AUTHOR SEARCH

=> FILE HCAPLUS

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:15:00 ON 24 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 22 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Nov 2008 (20081123/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> D QUE L89

L85	(2431)SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	ARTEMISININ
L86	(24980)SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	LI, G?/AU
L87	(11393)SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	SONG, J?/AU
L88	(70)SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L86 AND L87
L89		4 SEA	FILE=HCAPLUS	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L85 AND L88

=> FILE MEDLINE

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:15:12 ON 24 NOV 2008

FILE LAST UPDATED: 19 Nov 2008 (20081119/UP). FILE COVERS 1949 TO DATE.

MEDLINE has been updated with the National Library of Medicine's revised 2008 MeSH terms. See HELP RLOAD for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

See HELP RANGE before carrying out any RANGE search.

MEDLINE Accession Numbers (ANs) for records from 1950-1977 have been converted from 8 to 10 digits. Searches using an 8 or 10 digit AN will retrieve the same record. The 10-digit ANs can be expanded, searched, and displayed in all records from 1949 to the present.

=> D QUE L92

L90 (5207) SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L91 (3225) SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L92 9 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 AND L91

=> FILE BIOSIS

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:15:22 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE COVERS 1926 TO DATE.

CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1926 TO DATE.

RECORDS LAST ADDED: 19 November 2008 (20081119/ED)

BIOSIS has been augmented with 1.8 million archival records from 1926 through 1968. These records have been re-indexed to match current BIOSIS indexing.

=> D QUE L95

L93 (5730) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L94 (3789) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L95 10 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L93 AND L94

=> FILE WPIX

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:15:34 ON 24 NOV 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 21 NOV 2008 <20081121/UP>
MOST RECENT UPDATE: 200875 <200875/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE

>>> Now containing more than 1.2 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to end of
 September 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
 reclassified documents, but they can be identified by 20060101/UPIC,
 and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC, 20071130/UPIC,
 20080401/UPIC, 20080701/UPIC and 20081001/UPIC.
 ECLA reclassifications to mid August and US national classification
 mid September 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates 20080401,
 20080701 and 20081001/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <<</pre>

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT:

http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0: http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0608.pdf

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

=> D QUE L98

L96 (6388) SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L97 (6906) SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L98 12 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L96 AND L97

=> FILE EMBASE

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:15:43 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 24 Nov 2008 (20081124/ED)

EMBASE was reloaded on March 30, 2008.

EMBASE is now updated daily. SDI frequency remains weekly (default) and biweekly.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

Beginning January 2008, Elsevier will no longer provide EMTREE codes as part of the EMTREE thesaurus in EMBASE. Please update your current-awareness alerts (SDIs) if they contain EMTREE codes.

For further assistance, please contact your local helpdesk.

=> D QUE L101

L99 (4036)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L100 (2833)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L101 6 SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L99 AND L100

=> DUP REMOVE L89 L92 L95 L98 L101

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:16:20 ON 24 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:16:20 ON 24 NOV 2008

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:16:20 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:16:20 ON 24 NOV 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:16:20 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

L136 31 DUP REMOVE L89 L92 L95 L98 L101 (10 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

L136 ANSWER 1 OF 31 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1275691 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:11569

TITLE: A medicine for treating malaria and preventing the

transmission of malaria

INVENTOR(S): Li, Guoqiao; Chen, Peiquan; Song,

Jianping; Tan, Bo

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Guangzhou Guoqiao Pharmaceutical Research Co., Ltd.,

Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 4 pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Chinese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
-----CN 1616101 A 20050518 CN 2004-10051416 20040910
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: CN 2004-10051416 20040910

ED Entered STN: 06 Dec 2005

This invention relates to a medicine for treating malaria and preventing the transmission of malaria. The medicine is prepared from (A) artemisinin or its derivs., or (B) mixture of A and antimalarial agent with moderate or long half life, or (C) combination of sep. packaged A and antimalarial agent with moderate or long half life, and (D) ultra-low-dose of primaquine or its salt, with a ratio of A (or B or C) to D of (1-500):(0.1-1). Clin. trials show that the medicine has the advantages of quick onset of effect, good effects, low toxicity, good safety, short course of treatment, and convenient administration. It has effect in quickly killing gametocytes of plasmodium to rapidly control the source of infection and stop transmission.

L136 ANSWER 2 OF 31 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:246658 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:417330

TITLE: Dose ranging studies of new artemisinin

-piperaquine fixed combinations compared to standard regimens of artemisisnin combination therapies for

acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria

AUTHOR(S): Krudsood, Srivicha; Tangpukdee, Noppadon; Thanchatwet,

Vipa; Wilairatana, Polrat; Srivilairit, Siripan;

Pothipak, Nantaporn; Song, Jianping; Li, Guoqiao; Brittenham, Gary M.;

Looareesuwan, Sornchai

CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Mahidol University,

Bangkok, Thailand

SOURCE: Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and

Public Health (2007), 38(6), 971-978

CODEN: SJTMAK; ISSN: 0125-1562

PUBLISHER: SEAMEO-TROPMED Network

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 28 Feb 2008

AB To determine the optimum dose of artemisinin-piperaquine combination therapies for acute uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, we examined 7 candidate regimens in 411 patients admitted to the Bangkok Hospital for Tropical Diseases. The studies were performed from May 2005 to Oct. 2005 and Nov. 2005 to June 2006. We compared 3-day courses of artesunate-mefloquine, artemether—lumefantrine (Coartem) and of dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine (Artekin) as reference antimalarial treatments, with candidate regimens using 2-3 day courses of artemisinin -piperaquine, Artequick. Initially, patients receiving each of the regimens had a rapid clin. and parasitol. response. All treatments were well tolerated and no serious adverse effects occurred. The 28-day cure rates were <80% for the 2-day treatments with artemisinin - piperaquine at 2.4 mg/kg and 14.4 mg/kg, resp., in the first study period and artemisinin-piperaquine at 3.2 mg/kg and 16.0 mg/kg, resp., but >98% for the 3-day regimens. These results suggest that a 3-day course of artemisinin-

piperaquine at 3.2~mg/kg and 16.0~mg/kg, resp., deserve further evaluation as an alternative treatment for multidrug-resistant P. falciparum malaria.

REFERENCE COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L136 ANSWER 3 OF 31 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:300245 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:341958

TITLE: Compound artemisinin tablet INVENTOR(S): Li, Guoqiao; Song, Jianping

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Peop. Rep. China SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 8 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Chinese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE						
WO	2005	0301	97		A1 20050407		WO 2004-CN1064				20040920			920			
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	, EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS	, JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,
		LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG	, MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NΙ,
		NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU	, SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
		ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US	, UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NΑ,	SD	, SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,
		ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT	, BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	ΙT	, LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
		SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM	, GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML ,	MR,	NE,
		SN,	TD,	ΤG													
CN	1528	309					2004	0915		CN .	2003-	1469	51		2	0030	926
CN	1255	106			С		2006	0510									
EP	1702										2004-					0040	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		ΙE,	SI,	FΙ,	RO,	CY,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EΕ	, HU,	PL,	SK				
BR	2004	0142	96		А		2006	1107		BR .	2004-	1429	6		2	0040	920
	2006						2007				2006-					0060	
US	2006	0281	785		A1		2006	1214		US .	2006-	5872	77			0060	
ORIT:	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:							2003-					0030	
										WO.	2004-	CN10	64	•	W 2	0040	920

ED Entered STN: 07 Apr 2005

AB The present invention relates to compound artemisinin tablet which can treat multiple drug-resistant pernicious malaria, tertian malaria and quartan malaria and to children formulation such as granules, suspensions, syrups, and powders. The compound consists of artemisinin, piperaquine and primaquine. Clin. tests in Southeast Asia countries where malaria prevails demonstrate that the compound is high-effective and quick-effective. It can shorten the period of treatment and the side-effects are lowered.

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L136 ANSWER 4 OF 31 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1066842 HCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:410982

TITLE: Preparation of artemisinin soft capsules INVENTOR(S): Zhang, Meiyi; Song, Jianping; Tan, Bo; Yang,

Zhaoli; Zhan, Lizhi; Zhou, Keding; Shi, Linrong;

Li, Guoqiao

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Guangzhou Guoqiao Pharmaceutical Research Co., Ltd.,

Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 6 pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Chinese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. 20050105 CN 2004-10015426 20040223 CN 2004-10015426 20040223 CN 1559403 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

ED Entered STN: 06 Oct 2005

The invention relates to a method for preparing artemisinin soft capsules. AB The preparation method comprises (1) pulverizing artemisinin into fine powder, (2) suspending in oleaginous base to form capsule cores, (3) encapsulating with shell material at 25-28 °C to obtain final product of soft capsules. The soft capsules have the advantages of improved bioavailability and therapeutic effects, high stability, and accurate artemisinin content and can be taken orally or administered rectally.

L136 ANSWER 5 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008164598 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 18167151

TITLE: Adenoviral cardiotrophin-1 transfer improves survival and early graft function after ischemia and reperfusion in rat

small-for-size liver transplantation model.

Song Jun; Zhang Ye-Wei; Yao Ai-Hua; Yu Yue; Hua AUTHOR:

Zhi-Yuan; Pu Li-Yong; Li Guo-Qiang; Li

Xiang-Cheng; Zhang Feng; Sheng Guo-Qing; Wang Xue-Hao

The Liver Transplantation Center of the First Affiliated CORPORATE SOURCE:

Hospital, Nanjing Medical University, Nanjing, Jiangsu

Province, China.. songjunwk@yahoo.com.cn

Transplant international : official journal of the European SOURCE:

Society for Organ Transplantation, (2008 Apr) Vol. 21, No.

4, pp. 372-83. Electronic Publication: 2007-12-19.

Journal code: 8908516. ISSN: 0934-0874. Germany: Germany, Federal Republic of

DOCUMENT TYPE: (COMPARATIVE STUDY)

> Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) (RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200807

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 8 Mar 2008

> Last Updated on STN: 2 Jul 2008 Entered Medline: 1 Jul 2008

ABSTRACT:

PUB. COUNTRY:

This study was to investigate the effect of donor liver adenoviral cardiotrophin-1 (CT-1) gene transfer on early graft survival and function in rat small-for-size liver transplantation. We constructed a recombinant murine CT-1 adenoviral vector. Donor rats were transduced in vivo with adenoviruses

expressing CT-1 (AdCT-1) or control vector (AdEGFP). Livers were harvested 4 days later, reduced to 40% of weight, and transplanted. A syngeneic rat orthotopic liver transplantation model was performed using 40% small-for-size grafts. Graft survival, liver function, hepatic architecture change, the degree of necrosis and apoptosis, and cell survival signaling pathways were assessed. AdCT-1 pretreatment markedly improved liver function and the survival of small-for-size grafts. In the CT-1 treatment group, hepatic architecture was well protected, apoptotic and necrotic cells were reduced; anti-apoptotic protein bcl-2 was up-regulated and pro-apoptotic cleaved caspase-3 was down-regulated, cell survival signaling pathways were activated by phosphorylation of protein kinase B (Akt), extracellular-regulated kinase (ERK) and Signal transducer and activator of transcription-3 (Stat-3) after transplantation. In conclusion, donor liver adenoviral CT-1 transfer ameliorated ischemia/reperfusion injury by decreasing hepatic necrosis and apoptosis in small-for-size liver transplantation, mediated in part by activation of the Akt, ERK, and Stat-3 survival signaling pathways. results may provide a potential clinical strategy to improve the outcome of small-for-size liver grafts.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Male

*Adenoviridae: GE, genetics

Animals

*Cytokines: GE, genetics

Gene Expression

*Graft Survival: PH, physiology

*Liver Transplantation: PH, physiology

Rats

Rats, Inbred Lew
*Reperfusion Injury
Signal Transduction
*Transduction, Genetic

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Cytokines); 0 (cardiotrophin 1)

L136 ANSWER 6 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007268450 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 17417648

TITLE: Cyclic AMP-regulated exocytosis of Escherichia coli from

infected bladder epithelial cells.

AUTHOR: Bishop Brian L; Duncan Mathew J; Song Jeongmin;

Li Guojie; Zaas David; Abraham Soman N

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular Genetics and Microbiology, Duke

University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina 27710,

USA.

CONTRACT NUMBER: R01 AI-35678 (United States NIAID)

R21 AI056101 (United States NIAID) R37DK50814 (United States NIDDK)

SOURCE: Nature medicine, (2007 May) Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 625-30.

Electronic Publication: 2007-04-08.

Journal code: 9502015. ISSN: 1078-8956.

COMMENT: Comment in: Nat Med. 2007 May; 13(5):531-2. PubMed ID:

17479092

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, N.I.H., EXTRAMURAL)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200709

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 May 2007

Last Updated on STN: 18 Sep 2007 Entered Medline: 17 Sep 2007

ABSTRACT:

The superficial bladder epithelium is a powerful barrier to urine and also serves as a regulator of bladder volume, which is achieved by apical exocytosis of specialized fusiform vesicles during distension of the bladder. We report that type 1 fimbriated uropathogenic Escherichia coli (UPEC) circumvents the bladder barrier by harboring in these Rab27b/CD63-positive and cAMP-regulatable fusiform vesicles within bladder epithelial cells (BECs). Incorporation of UPEC into BEC fusiform compartments enabled bacteria to escape elimination during voiding and to re-emerge in the urine as the bladder distended. Notably, treatment of UPEC-infected mice with a drug that increases intracellular cAMP and induces exocytosis of fusiform vesicles reduced the number of intracellular E. coli.

CONTROLLED TERM: Animals

Bacterial Adhesion: DE, drug effects Bacterial Adhesion: PH, physiology

*Cyclic AMP: PD, pharmacology

Escherichia coli: DE, drug effects *Escherichia coli: PH, physiology

*Escherichia coli Infections: PC, prevention & control

*Exocytosis: DE, drug effects

Humans Mice

Urinary Bladder: DE, drug effects *Urinary Bladder: MI, microbiology

Urinary Tract Infections: PC, prevention & control

Urothelium: DE, drug effects
*Urothelium: MI, microbiology

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 60-92-4 (Cyclic AMP)

L136 ANSWER 7 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007674653 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 17710226

TITLE: TLR4-initiated and cAMP-mediated abrogation of bacterial

invasion of the bladder.

AUTHOR: Song Jeongmin; Bishop Brian L; Li Guojie

; Duncan Matthew J; Abraham Soman N

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular Genetics and Microbiology, Duke

University Medical Center, Durham, NC 27710, USA.

CONTRACT NUMBER: AI 056101 (United States NIAID)

AI 150021 (United States NIAID) DK 050814 (United States NIDDK)

R01 AI050021-07 (United States NIAID)
R21 AI056101-02 (United States NIAID)
R37 DK050814-31S1 (United States NIDDK)

SOURCE: Cell host & microbe, (2007 Jun 14) Vol. 1, No. 4, pp.

287-98.

Journal code: 101302316. E-ISSN: 1934-6069.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, N.I.H., EXTRAMURAL)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200712

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20 Nov 2007

Last Updated on STN: 18 Dec 2007 Entered Medline: 14 Dec 2007

ABSTRACT:

The remarkable resistance of the urinary tract to infection has been attributed to its physical properties and the innate immune responses triggered by pattern recognition receptors lining the tract. We report a distinct TLR4 mediated mechanism in bladder epithelial cells (BECs) that abrogates bacterial invasion,

a necessary step for successful infection. Compared to controls, uropathogenic type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae invaded BECs of TLR4 mutant mice in 10-fold or greater numbers. TLR4 mediated suppression of bacterial invasion was linked to increased intracellular cAMP levels which negatively impacted Rac-1 mediated mobilization of the cytoskeleton. Artificially increasing intracellular cAMP levels in BECs of TLR4 mutant mice restored resistance to type 1 fimbriated bacterial invasion. This finding reveals a novel function for TLR4 and another facet of bladder innate defense.

*Bacterial Infections: PC, prevention & control

*Cyclic AMP: PH, physiology

Escherichia coli: PY, pathogenicity

Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections: PC, prevention &

control Humans

Animals

Klebsiella pneumoniae: PY, pathogenicity

Mice

Mice, Inbred C3H

*Toll-Like Receptor 4: PH, physiology *Urinary Bladder: MI, microbiology *Urinary Bladder: PH, physiology

*Urinary Bladder Diseases: PC, prevention & control *Urinary Tract Infections: PC, prevention & control

Urothelium: MI, microbiology

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 60-92-4 (Cyclic AMP)

CONTROLLED TERM:

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Tlr4 protein, mouse); 0 (Toll-Like Receptor 4)

L136 ANSWER 8 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007244833 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 17454080

TITLE: Effects of static magnetic fields on the physical and

chemical properties of cell culture medium RPM1 1640.

AUTHOR: Li Farong; Song Jianping; Qi Hao; Sui Feng;

Li Guian; Wang Qiang

CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Electrical and Communication Engineering, Xi'an

Jiaotong University. Xi'an. P.R. China..

lifarong@snnu.edu.cn

SOURCE: Electromagnetic biology and medicine, (2007) Vol. 26, No.

1, pp. 25-32.

Journal code: 101133002. ISSN: 1536-8378.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200706

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 25 Apr 2007

Last Updated on STN: 13 Jun 2007 Entered Medline: 12 Jun 2007

ABSTRACT:

RPMI 1640 culture medium was chosen to simulate body fluids, and after exposure to 0.085 approximately 0.092 T static magnetic fields (SMF), surface tension, pH, dissolved oxygen, and UV-visible spectrum were measured. Compared with the control group in the normal geomagnetic field, the pH value increased about 0.14 units, dissolved oxygen increased about 14%, and the UV-visible spectra were different in peak intensity but without a shift in the peak. Surface tension showed no significant difference in the two groups. This data suggests that SMF can change some of the physical and chemical properties of RPMI 1640 solution, and may contribute to understanding biological effects of SMF. CONTROLLED TERM: Cell Line, Tumor

*Culture Media: RE, radiation effects

*Electromagnetic Fields

Humans

Hydrogen-Ion Concentration

Light Magnetics

Models, Chemical Models, Statistical Oxygen: ME, metabolism Physics: MT, methods

Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Surface Properties Ultraviolet Rays 7782-44-7 (Oxygen)

CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Culture Media)

L136 ANSWER 9 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 7

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004346098 MEDLINE Full-text

PubMed ID: 15249221 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Identification of a novel transcript of human PECAM-1 and TITLE: its role in the transendothelial migration of monocytes and

Ca2+ mobilization.

AUTHOR: Wei Heming; Song Jie; Fang Lu; Li Guodong

; Chatterjee Subroto

Laboratory of Atherosclerosis and Vascular Biology, Johns CORPORATE SOURCE:

Hopkins Singapore-National Heart Centre Vascular Biology Program, National Heart Centre of Singapore, Singapore. Biochemical and biophysical research communications, (2004

Aug 6) Vol. 320, No. 4, pp. 1228-35.

Journal code: 0372516. ISSN: 0006-291X.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

ENTRY MONTH: 200409

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 14 Jul 2004

> Last Updated on STN: 11 Sep 2004 Entered Medline: 10 Sep 2004

ABSTRACT:

SOURCE:

Platelet-endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1) is an integral component of endothelial cells and has been implicated in the transendothelial migration (TEM) of circulating leukocytes mediated by its 1st and 2nd extracellular immunoglobulin (Iq)-like domains and regulation of intracellular Ca(2+) homeostasis with its 6th domain. Up-to-date, little is known about the role of the 5th extracellular (Ig)-like domain. We have discovered a novel human PECAM-1 transcript missing the entire 7th exon, which encodes the 5th extracellular (Ig)-like domain of PECAM-1. A synthetic peptide with sequence homology to the 5th domain of PECAM-1 (JHS-7 peptide) and a corresponding polyclonal antibody (JHS-7 Ab) were prepared and their potential role in transendothelial migration and Ca(2+) influx was measured. The JHS-7 peptide and the antibody exerted a dose dependent decrease (50-80%) in the transendothelial migration of freshly isolated human monocytes and a promonocytic cell line (U-937) in resting HUVECs and HUVECs activated with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. This was accompanied by an increase in Ca(2+) influx and decrease in refilling of the intracellular Ca(2+) stores in HUVECs. In summary, we have identified a novel PECAM-1 transcript (Deltaexon 7) and shown that the 5th (Iq)-like domain of PECAM-1 plays a role in monocyte TEM and Ca(2+) homeostasis.

CONTROLLED TERM: Amino Acid Sequence

Amino Acid Substitution

*Antigens, CD31: CH, chemistry *Antigens, CD31: ME, metabolism

*Calcium: ME, metabolism

*Cell Movement: PH, physiology

Cells, Cultured

Endothelium, Vascular: CY, cytology
*Endothelium, Vascular: ME, metabolism

Humans

Molecular Sequence Data
Monocytes: CY, cytology
*Monocytes: PH, physiology
Protein Structure, Tertiary

Recombinant Proteins: GE, genetics Recombinant Proteins: ME, metabolism Structure-Activity Relationship Transcription, Genetic: GE, genetics

U937 Cells

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 7440-70-2 (Calcium)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antigens, CD31); 0 (Recombinant Proteins)

L136 ANSWER 10 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007258094 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 17465679

TITLE: A novel TLR4-mediated signaling pathway leading to IL-6

responses in human bladder epithelial cells.

AUTHOR: Song Jeongmin; Duncan Matthew J; Li

Guojie; Chan Cheryl; Grady Richard; Stapleton Ann;

Abraham Soman N

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Molecular Genetics and Microbiology, Duke

University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina, United

States of America.

CONTRACT NUMBER: AI 056101 (United States NIAID)

AI 150021 (United States NIAID) DK 050814 (United States NIDDK)

SOURCE: PLoS pathogens, (2007 Apr) Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. e60.

Journal code: 101238921. E-ISSN: 1553-7374.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RESEARCH SUPPORT, N.I.H., EXTRAMURAL)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200705

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 1 May 2007

Last Updated on STN: 24 May 2007 Entered Medline: 23 May 2007

ABSTRACT:

The vigorous cytokine response of immune cells to Gram-negative bacteria is primarily mediated by a recognition molecule, Toll-like receptor 4 (TLR4), which recognizes lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and initiates a series of intracellular NF-kappaB-associated signaling events. Recently, bladder epithelial cells (BECs) were reported to express TLR4 and to evoke a vigorous cytokine response upon exposure to LPS. We examined intracellular signaling events in human BECs leading to the production of IL-6, a major urinary cytokine, following activation by Escherichia coli and isolated LPS. We observed that in addition to the classical NF-kappaB-associated pathway, TLR4 triggers a distinct and more rapid signaling response involving, sequentially, Ca(2+), adenylyl cyclase 3-generated cAMP, and a transcriptional factor, cAMP response element-binding protein. This capacity of BECs to mobilize secondary messengers and evoke a more rapid IL-6 response might be critical in their role

as first responders to microbial challenge in the urinary tract.

CONTROLLED TERM: Adenylate Cyclase: GE, genetics

CREB-Binding Protein: ME, metabolism

Calcium: ME, metabolism Cyclic AMP: ME, metabolism

Epithelial Cells: IM, immunology Epithelial Cells: ME, metabolism Epithelial Cells: MI, microbiology Escherichia coli: GE, genetics *Escherichia coli: IM, immunology

*Escherichia coli Infections: IM, immunology

Fimbriae, Bacterial: IM, immunology

Humans

*Interleukin-6: ME, metabolism

Lipopolysaccharides: PD, pharmacology

NF-kappa B: ME, metabolism

Phosphorylation RNA, Bacterial

*Signal Transduction: IM, immunology *Toll-Like Receptor 4: ME, metabolism

Urinary Bladder: CY, cytology
*Urinary Bladder: IM, immunology
Urinary Bladder: MI, microbiology

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 60-92-4 (Cyclic AMP); 7440-70-2 (Calcium)
CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (CREBBP protein, human); 0 (Interleukin-6); 0

(Lipopolysaccharides); 0 (NF-kappa B); 0 (RNA, Bacterial); 0 (TLR4 protein, human); 0 (Toll-Like Receptor 4); EC 2.3.1.48 (CREB-Binding Protein); EC 4.6.1.1 (Adenylate

Cyclase)

L136 ANSWER 11 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006616193 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 17048654

TITLE: Effect of andrographolide on QS regulating virulence

factors production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

AUTHOR: Li Hong-tao; Qin Hui-min; Wang Wei-hua; Li Guo-jun

; Wu Chun-ming; Song Jian-xin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Tongji Hospital, Huazhong University of Science and

Technology, Wuhan 430030, China.

SOURCE: Zhongquo Zhong yao za zhi = Zhongquo zhongyao zazhi = China

journal of Chinese materia medica, (2006 Jun) Vol. 31, No.

12, pp. 1015-7.

Journal code: 8913656. ISSN: 1001-5302.

PUB. COUNTRY: China

DOCUMENT TYPE: (ENGLISH ABSTRACT)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
(RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: Chinese

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200708

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20 Oct 2006

Last Updated on STN: 17 Aug 2007 Entered Medline: 16 Aug 2007

ABSTRACT:

OBJECTIVE: To investigate the effect of andrographolide on virulence factors production in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. METHOD: Growth rate, pyocyanin, proteolytic activity and elastase activity were measured with or without the presence of andrographolide. The effect of andrographolide on pyocyanin production, proteolytic activity and elastase activity in PAO-JP2 was investigated simultaneously. RESULT: The andrographolide did not affect the

growth of PAO1 in planktonic culture. The production of pyocyanin, proteolytic activity and elastase activity were significanthy suppressed in P. aeruginosa cultures grown in the presence of andrographolide. However, these effects were not observed in PAO-JP2. CONCLUSION: The inhibiting effect of andrographolide on virulence factors production in P. aeruginosa may play a role in its anti-infection activity.

CONTROLLED TERM: Andrographis: CH, chemistry

*Anti-Bacterial Agents: PD, pharmacology Diterpenes: IP, isolation & purification

*Diterpenes: PD, pharmacology

Pancreatic Elastase: ME, metabolism Peptide Hydrolases: ME, metabolism Plants, Medicinal: CH, chemistry

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: GD, growth & development

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: ME, metabolism Pseudomonas aeruginosa: PY, pathogenicity

Pyocyanine: ME, metabolism

*Virulence Factors: ME, metabolism

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 5508-58-7 (andrographolide); 85-66-5 (Pyocyanine)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Anti-Bacterial Agents); 0 (Diterpenes); 0 (Virulence

Factors); EC 3.4.- (Peptide Hydrolases); EC 3.4.21.36

(Pancreatic Elastase)

L136 ANSWER 12 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006428698 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 16850751

TITLE: Nutritional support treatment for severe chronic hepatitis

and posthepatitic cirrhosis.

AUTHOR: Qin Huimin; Li Hongtao; Xing Mingyou; Wu Chunming; Li

Guojun; Song Jianzin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Infectious Diseases, Tongji Hospital, Tongji

Medical College, Huazhong University of Science and

Technology, Wuhan, China.

SOURCE: Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology.

Medical sciences = Hua zhong ke ji da xue xue bao. Yi xue

Ying De wen ban = Huazhong keji daxue xuebao. Yixue Yingdewen ban, (2006) Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 217-20.

Journal code: 101169627. ISSN: 1672-0733.

PUB. COUNTRY: China

DOCUMENT TYPE: (CLINICAL TRIAL)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) (RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200805

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 21 Jul 2006

Last Updated on STN: 12 Dec 2006 Entered Medline: 12 May 2008

ABSTRACT:

The therapeutic effectiveness of nutritional support in the treatment of severe chronic hepatitis and posthepatitic cirrhosis was evaluated. 143 patients with severe chronic hepatitis and 83 with posthepatitic cirrhosis were evaluated with SGA for assessing the nutritional status before the treatment. Patients with severe chronic hepatitis were divided into three groups: group A subject to enteral nutrition (EN) and parenteral nutrition (PN), group B subject to comprehensive treatment (CT)+PN; group C subject to CT+EN. The patients with posthepatitic cirrhosis were divided into two groups: group D receiving CT and group E receiving CT+PN+EN. The function of liver and kidney and nutritional status were monitored to assess the therapy in 6 weeks. The results showed

before treatment, over 90 % patients had moderate to severe malnutrition. After nutritional support, the liver function (ALT, T-bil) and nutritional status (TP, TC) in group A was improved significantly as compared with that in groups B and C (P<0.05). Compared with group D, the values of TP and Alb were increased significantly in group E (P<0.05), but the levels of ALT, AST and T-bil had no obvious change. It was suggested that most patients with severe chronic hepatitis or posthepatitic cirrhosis had malnutrition to varying degrees. The nutritional support treatment could obviously improve the nutritional status of these patients, and was helpful to ameliorate the liver function of the patients with severe chronic hepatitis. Among the methods of nutritional support treatment, PN combined with EN had the best effectiveness.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Female; Male

Adolescent Adult Aged

Enteral Nutrition

Hepatitis B, Chronic: CO, complications

*Hepatitis B, Chronic: TH, therapy

Humans

Liver Cirrhosis: ET, etiology

Liver Cirrhosis: PP, physiopathology

*Liver Cirrhosis: TH, therapy

Liver Function Tests

Middle Aged

*Nutrition Assessment Nutritional Status

*Nutritional Support: MT, methods

Parenteral Nutrition Treatment Outcome

L136 ANSWER 13 OF 31 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981249109 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 7256253

TITLE: Theory on prospect of population evolution processes.

AUTHOR: Song J; Yu J Y; Li G G

SOURCE: Scientia Sinica, (1981 Mar) Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 431-44.

Journal code: 8209876. ISSN: 0250-7870. Report No.: PIP-004467; POP-00089685.

PUB. COUNTRY: China

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Population

ENTRY MONTH: 198109

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 16 Mar 1990

Last Updated on STN: 1 Nov 2002 Entered Medline: 25 Sep 1981

ABSTRACT:

This paper is aimed at investigating the dynamic process of population growth applied to population of the People's Republic of China. The discrete and continuous models of population evolution process are revised and adjusted to suit the social conditions of China. The relationship between two kinds of models is established. A series of new formulae of demographic indices are studied and defined as functions on the negative space of generalized solutions of the population equation. Based on survey data collected in China for recent years, the prospect of population growth according to different projections is offered for a one-hundred-year period from now on. Population growth is a dynamic process described by a partial differential equation or a system of difference equations. The mathematical models available for investigating this dynamic process of population growth are explained. The discrete and continuous models of population evolution process are revised and adjusted to

suit the social conditions of China. Both models are verified retrospectively with survey data collected on a large scale in China over the past years. Mathematical formulae illustrate the discussion. According to the theory of differential or difference equations, population process projections can be made on the basis of numerical solution of these equations with appropriate initial coinditions and reasonably projected total fertility rates and age-distributed death rates. Using base data from 1978, trends in population growth in China for the next 100 years are made for different fertility levels. If the chinese population is to be kept at 1.1 billion in the future, a population policy encouraging each couple to have only 1 child must be followed consistently for several decades.

SUPPLEMENTARY TERM: Asia; China; Developing Countries; Eastern Asia; Estimation

Technics; Mathematical Model; Models, Theoretical;

Population Dynamics; Population Growth

Estimation -- statistics; Population Policy; Research

Methodology; Sex Ratio

CONTROLLED TERM: Demography

Humans Mathematics

*Models, Theoretical *Population Growth

L136 ANSWER 14 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on

STN DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:541689 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200700545871

TITLE: A novel TLR4-mediated signaling pathway leading to IL-6

responses in human bladder epithelial cells.

AUTHOR(S): Song, Jeongmin; Duncan, Matthew J.; Li,

Guojie; Chan, Cheryl; Grady, Richard; Stapleton, Ann;

Abraham, Soman N. [Reprint Author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Duke Univ, Ctr Med, Dept Mol Genet and Microbiol, Durham,

NC USA

soman.abraham@duke.edu

SOURCE: PLoS Pathogens, (APR 2007) Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 541-552.

http://www.plospathogens.org.

ISSN: 1553-7366. E-ISSN: 1553-7374.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 17 Oct 2007

Last Updated on STN: 17 Oct 2007

ABSTRACT: The vigorous cytokine response of immune cells to Gram-negative bacteria is primarily mediated by a recognition molecule, Toll-like receptor 4 (TLR4), which recognizes lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and initiates a series of intracellular NF-kappa B-associated signaling events. Recently, bladder epithelial cells (BECs) were reported to express TLR4 and to evoke a vigorous cytokine response upon exposure to LPS. We examined intracellular signaling events in human BECs leading to the production of IL-6, a major urinary cytokine, following activation by Escherichia coli and isolated LPS. We observed that in addition to the classical NF-kappa B-associated pathway, TLR4 triggers a distinct and more rapid signaling response involving, sequentially, Ca2+, adenylyl cyclase 3-generated cAMP, and a transcriptional factor, cAMP response element-binding protein. This capacity of BECs to mobilize secondary messengers and evoke a more rapid IL-6 response might be critical in their role as first responders to microbial challenge in the urinary tract.

CONCEPT CODE: Cytology - Human 02508

Biochemistry studies - General 10060

Biochemistry studies - Nucleic acids, purines and

pyrimidines 10062

Biochemistry studies - Proteins, peptides and amino acids

10064

Biochemistry studies - Lipids 10066

Biochemistry studies - Carbohydrates 10068

Biochemistry studies - Minerals 10069

Enzymes - General and comparative studies: coenzymes

10802

Urinary system - Physiology and biochemistry 15504

Physiology and biochemistry of bacteria 31000

INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts

Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics; Urinary System

(Chemical Coordination and Homeostasis)

INDEX TERMS: Parts, Structures, & Systems of Organisms

urinary tract: excretory system

INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals

interleukin-6; lipopolysaccharide; nuclear

factor-kappa-B; adenylyl cyclase [EC 4.6.1.1]; cyclic
AMP; calcium (II) ion; cAMP response element-binding

protein; toll-like receptor 4 [TLR4]

ORGANISM: Classifier

Enterobacteriaceae 06702

Super Taxa

Facultatively Anaerobic Gram-Negative Rods; Eubacteria;

Bacteria; Microorganisms

Organism Name

Escherichia coli (species)

Taxa Notes

Bacteria, Eubacteria, Microorganisms

ORGANISM: Classifier

Hominidae 86215

Super Taxa

Primates; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia

Organism Name

BEC cell line (cell_line): human bladder epithelial

cells Taxa Notes

Animals, Chordates, Humans, Mammals, Primates,

Vertebrates

REGISTRY NUMBER: 9012-42-4 (adenylyl cyclase)

9012-42-4 (EC 4.6.1.1) 60-92-4 (cyclic AMP)

14127-61-8 (calcium (II) ion)

L136 ANSWER 15 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:592059 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200600585673

TITLE: A practical total synthesis of Eudistomin analogs.

AUTHOR(S): Peng, Zuozhong [Reprint Author]; Song, Ji; Liao,
Wensheng; Ma, Rujian; Chen, Shu-Hui; Li, Ge;

Ando, Ryoichi

CORPORATE SOURCE: WuXi Pharmaceut Co Ltd, Shanghai 200131, Peoples R China

liao_wensheng@pharmatechs.com

SOURCE: Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society, (MAR 26

2006) Vol. 231, pp. 445-ORGN.

Meeting Info.: 231st National Meeting of the

American-Chemical-Society. Atlanta, GA, USA. March 26 -30,

2006. Amer Chem Soc.

CODEN: ACSRAL. ISSN: 0065-7727.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 8 Nov 2006

Last Updated on STN: 8 Nov 2006

CONCEPT CODE: General biology - Symposia, transactions and proceedings

00520

Pathology - Therapy 12512

Virology - General and methods 33502

Medical and clinical microbiology - Virology 36006 Chemotherapy - General, methods and metabolism 38502

Chemotherapy - Antiviral agents 38506

Pharmacognosy and pharmaceutical botany 54000

INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts

Infection; Pharmacognosy (Pharmacology)

INDEX TERMS: Diseases

Herpes simplex virus infection: viral disease, drug

therapy, etiology

INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals

oxathiazepine; Eudistomin analog L: antiinfective-drug, antiviral-drug, dosage, synthesis; Eudistomin analog K: antiinfective-drug, antiviral-drug, dosage, synthesis; Eudistomin analog C: antiinfective-drug, antiviral-drug,

dosage, synthesis; Eudistomin analog E:

antiinfective-drug, antiviral-drug, dosage, synthesis; Eudistomin analog F: antiinfective-drug, antiviral-drug,

dosage, synthesis

ORGANISM: Classifier

Herpesviridae 03115

Super Taxa

dsDNA Viruses; Viruses; Microorganisms

Organism Name

Herpes simplex virus (common): pathogen

Taxa Notes

Double-Stranded DNA Viruses, Microorganisms, Viruses

ORGANISM: Classifier

Urochordata 85104

Super Taxa

Protochordata; Chordata; Animalia

Organism Name

Eudistoma olivaceum (species)

Taxa Notes

Animals, Chordates, Invertebrates, Protochordates

L136 ANSWER 16 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:109434 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200500109815

TITLE: Randomized controlled trial of dihydroartemisinin

piperaquine phosphate tablet in treatment of uncomplicated

falciparum malaria.

AUTHOR(S): Song Jian-ping [Reprint Author]; Fu Lin-chun; Tan

Bo; Li Guo-Qiao

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst Trop Med, Guangzhoun Univ Tradit Chinese Med,

Guangzhou, Guangdong, 510405, China

songjpgz@sina.com

SOURCE: Zhongquo Xinyao yu Linchuang Zazhi, (November 2004) Vol.

23, No. 11, pp. 783-785. print. ISSN: 1007-7669 (ISSN print).

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: Chinese

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 16 Mar 2005

Last Updated on STN: 16 Mar 2005

ABSTRACT:AIM: To explore the effect and safety of dihydroartemisinin piperaquine (DP) phosphate tablet in treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in battambang of Combodia. METHODS: Fifty patients with uncomplicated falciparum lalaria were randomly divided into two groups: DP group (n = 25) and compound dihydroartemisinin (CD) group (n = 25). The adult patients were treated with DP or artecom with a total dosage of 8 tables, gid, for 2 d. cured rate, recrudes cence rate, mean parasite clearance time, mean fever clearance time, and adverse reactions were observed. RESULTS: The mean parasite clearance time (PCT) was (36+/-20) h in DP group and (36+/-17) h in artecom group. The mean fever clearance time (FCT) was (42+/-25) h in DP group and (31+/-20) h in CD group. The cured rate for 28-d follow-up was 100 % in DP group and 96% in CD group. The patients had good tolerance to both drugs. A few patents felt nausea and epigastric pain. CONCLUSION: Both dihydroartemisinin compounds-Artekin and Artecom have high, fast effect, low toxicity and good tolerance and compliance for patients with falciparum malaria, Artekin is recommended for uncomplicated falciparum malaria considering to the cost of the drug and its mild adverse reaction.

CONCEPT CODE: Biochemistry studies - General 10060

Pathology - Therapy 12512 Pharmacology - General 22002

Pharmacology - Clinical pharmacology 22005

Toxicology - Pharmacology 22504

Chemotherapy - General, methods and metabolism 38502

Chemotherapy - Antiparasitic agents 38510

Parasitology - General 60502 Parasitology - Medical 60504

Invertebrata: comparative, experimental morphology,

physiology and pathology - Protozoa 64002

INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts

Infection; Parasitology; Pharmacology

INDEX TERMS: Diseases

falciparum malaria: parasitic disease, drug therapy

Malaria, Falciparum (MeSH)

INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals

artecom: antiinfective-drug, antiparasitic-drug, drug tolerance; dihydroartemisinin: antiinfective-drug,

antiparasitic-drug, adverse effects, drug efficacy, drug

tolerance; piperaquine: antiinfective-drug,

antiparasitic-drug, adverse effects, drug efficacy, drug

tolerance; trimethoprim: antiinfective-drug,

antiparasitic-drug, enzyme inhibitor-drug, adverse

effects, drug efficacy, drug tolerance

INDEX TERMS: Miscellaneous Descriptors

dose regimen; parasitic clearance time; patient

compliance

GEOGRAPHICAL TERMS: Cambodia (Asia, Oriental region)

ORGANISM: Classifier

Hominidae 86215

Super Taxa

Primates; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia

Organism Name

human (common): adult, host

Taxa Notes

Animals, Chordates, Humans, Mammals, Primates,

Vertebrates

ORGANISM: Classifier

Sporozoa 35400

Super Taxa

Protozoa; Invertebrata; Animalia

Organism Name

Plasmodium falciparum (species): parasite

Taxa Notes

Animals, Invertebrates, Microorganisms, Protozoans

REGISTRY NUMBER: 509149-21-7 (artecom)

71939-50-9 (dihydroartemisinin)

4085-31-8 (piperaquine) 738-70-5 (trimethoprim)

L136 ANSWER 17 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:535239 BIOSIS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200535239

TITLE: Establishment of a cell line from the hemocytes of Xestia

c-nigrum L. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

AUTHOR(S): Li Chang-You [Reprint author]; Zheng Gui-Ling [Reprint

author]; Wang Xiao-Yun [Reprint author]; Song Jie

[Reprint author]; Li Guo-Xun

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Plant Protection, Northeast Agricultural

University, Harbin, 150030, China

SOURCE: Acta Entomologica Sinica, (April, 2002) Vol. 45, No. 2, pp.

279-282. print.

CODEN: KCHPA2. ISSN: 0454-6296.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: Chinese

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 16 Oct 2002

Last Updated on STN: 16 Oct 2002

ABSTRACT:A new insect cell line, NEAU-Xc-960716H, was established from Xestia c-nigrum larval hemocytes through successive passage over 70 generations since July 1996. The cells were classified into two types: spherical and spindle. The population doubling time of the cell line was about 63 hours. The chromosomes were condensed short rods and round, typical in lepidopteran cell lines. The isozyme pedigree of esterase was different from the embryonic cell lines NEAU-Xc-730E of Xestia c-nigrum and IPLB-SF-21. The cell line was susceptible to Xestia c-nigrum nuclear polyhedrosis virus (XcNPV), although at a low level.

CONCEPT CODE: Cytology - General 02502 Cytology - Animal 02506

Enzymes - General and comparative studies: coenzymes

10802

Blood - Blood and lymph studies 15002 Blood - Blood cell studies 15004

Development and Embryology - General and descriptive

25502

Virology - Animal host viruses 33506 Immunology - General and methods 34502

Invertebrata: comparative, experimental morphology, physiology and pathology - Insecta: physiology 64076

INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts

Cell Biology

INDEX TERMS: Parts, Structures, & Systems of Organisms

chromosome; hemocyte: blood and lymphatics, immune

system

INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals

esterase

INDEX TERMS: Miscellaneous Descriptors

isozyme pedigree; population doubling time

ORGANISM: Classifier

Baculoviridae 03114

Super Taxa

dsDNA Viruses; Viruses; Microorganisms

Organism Name

Xestia c-nigrum nuclear polyhedrosis virus

Taxa Notes

Double-Stranded DNA Viruses, Microorganisms, Viruses

ORGANISM: Classifier

Lepidoptera 75330

Super Taxa

Insecta; Arthropoda; Invertebrata; Animalia

Organism Name

IPLB-SF-21 cell line NEAU-Xc-730E cell line

NEAU-Xc-960716H cell line: Xestia c-nigrum larval

hemocyte

Xestia c-nigrum: larva

Taxa Notes

Animals, Arthropods, Insects, Invertebrates

REGISTRY NUMBER: 9013-79-0Q (esterase)

9016-18-6Q (esterase)

L136 ANSWER 18 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:594549 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200594549

TITLE: High fatty acids promote cell growth and affect cytosolic

CA2+ homeostasis in endothelial cells.

AUTHOR(S): Li, G.-D. [Reprint author]; Song, J.

[Reprint author]; Tang, Y. [Reprint author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: National University Medical Institutes, NUS, Singapore,

Singapore

SOURCE: Diabetologia, (August, 2001) Vol. 44, No. Supplement 1, pp.

A 11. print.

Meeting Info.: 37th Annual Meeting of the European

Association for the Study of Diabetes. Glasgow, Scotland, UK. September 09-13, 2001. European Association for the

Study of Diabetes.

CODEN: DBTGAJ. ISSN: 0012-186X.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20 Nov 2002

Last Updated on STN: 20 Nov 2002

CONCEPT CODE: General biology - Symposia, transactions and proceedings

00520

Cytology - Animal 02506

Biochemistry studies - General 10060

Biochemistry studies - Nucleic acids, purines and

pyrimidines 10062

Biochemistry studies - Proteins, peptides and amino acids $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

10064

Biochemistry studies - Lipids 10066 Biochemistry studies - Minerals 10069

Enzymes - General and comparative studies: coenzymes

10802

Metabolism - General metabolism and metabolic pathways

13002

Metabolism - Metabolic disorders 13020

Cardiovascular system - Physiology and biochemistry 14504

Cardiovascular system - Heart pathology 14506

Cardiovascular system - Blood vessel pathology 14508

Endocrine - General 17002 Endocrine - Pancreas 17008

INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts

Cardiovascular System (Transport and Circulation);

Endocrine System (Chemical Coordination and

Homeostasis); Metabolism

INDEX TERMS: Parts, Structures, & Systems of Organisms

cardiovascular system: circulatory system; cytosol;

endothelial cells: circulatory system, growth

INDEX TERMS: Diseases

cardiovascular complication: heart disease, vascular

disease, etiology

INDEX TERMS: Diseases

diabetes: endocrine disease/pancreas, metabolic disease,

complications

Diabetes Mellitus (MeSH)

INDEX TERMS: Diseases

endothelial cell dysfunction: vascular disease

INDEX TERMS: Diseases

hyperlipidemia: metabolic disease

Hyperlipidemia (MeSH)

INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals

DNA; bradykinin: enzyme activator, receptor agonist;

calcium ion: extracellular entry, homeostasis,
intracellular mobilization, regulation; calcium
ion-ATPase; nitric oxide: generation; nitric oxide
synthase; oleate: fatty acid; palmitate: fatty acid;

phospholipase C: regulation; thapsigargin

INDEX TERMS: Miscellaneous Descriptors

angiogenesis regulation; Meeting Abstract

ORGANISM: Classifier

Bovidae 85715

Super Taxa

Artiodactyla; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia

Organism Name

BAEC cell line: apoptosis, bovine arotic endothelial

cells, growth, proliferation

Taxa Notes

Animals, Artiodactyls, Chordates, Mammals, Nonhuman

Vertebrates, Nonhuman Mammals, Vertebrates

REGISTRY NUMBER: 58-82-2 (bradykinin)

14127-61-8 (calcium ion) 10102-43-9 (nitric oxide)

125978-95-2 (nitric oxide synthase)

115-06-0 (oleate) 143-20-4 (palmitate)

9001-86-9Q (phospholipase C) 63551-76-8Q (phospholipase C) 67526-95-8 (thapsigargin)

L136 ANSWER 19 OF 31 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:452899 BIOSIS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV199900452899

TITLE: Effect of injury to endothelium by lipoperoxidation on the

change of cAMP and NO content.

AUTHOR(S): Li Guiyuan [Reprint author]; Mi Xiaoyi [Reprint

author]; Song Jiye [Reprint author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pathology, School of Basic Medical Sciences,

China Medical University, Shenyang, 110001, China

SOURCE: Journal of China Medical University, (Feb., 1999) Vol. 28,

No. 1, pp. 1-3. print.

CODEN: ZYDXEN. ISSN: 0258-4646.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article LANGUAGE: Chinese

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 26 Oct 1999

Last Updated on STN: 26 Oct 1999

ABSTRACT: Objective: To further understand the mechanism whereby lipoperoxide alters endothelial cell (EC) properties and make it clear whether the decrease effect of NO in atherosclerosis (AS) is caused by the decrease of NO content or activity. Methods: NO2- (the essential metabolite of NO) and cAMP were measured by Griess method and radioimmunological assay after the addition of diamide. In another series of experiments, cAMP elevating agents IBMX, Isoprenalin, ALF4- were added and NO2- in the medium was quantitated. Results: NO content increased in a dose dependent manner of diamide and cAMP changed in parallel with NO content when diamide concentration was lower; The amount of cAMP decreased significantly at the higher concentration of diamide (2.5 $\rm X$ 10-4mol/L). Selenium could antagonize the results above. NO production increased after the addition of cAMP elevating agents. Conclusion: The attenuation of NO effect in AS could not be caused by the reduction of NO content and the inactivation by superoxide or other factors may be involved in this process. cAMP as a second messenger might play a certain role in the NO synthesis.

CONCEPT CODE: Cardiovascular system - Blood vessel pathology 14508

Cytology - Animal 02506

External effects - Physical and mechanical effect 10612 Metabolism - Energy and respiratory metabolism 13003 Metabolism - General metabolism and metabolic pathways

13002

Metabolism - Lipids 13006

Metabolism - Proteins, peptides and amino acids 13012

Biochemistry studies - General 10060

Biochemistry studies - Nucleic acids, purines and

pyrimidines 10062

Tissue culture, apparatus, methods and media 32500

Laboratory animals - General 28002 Biochemistry studies - Lipids 10066

INDEX TERMS: Major Concepts

Cardiovascular System (Transport and Circulation)

INDEX TERMS: Parts, Structures, & Systems of Organisms

aortic endothelial cells: circulatory system,

lipoperoxidation-induced injury

INDEX TERMS: Chemicals & Biochemicals

cyclic AMP: endothelial cell content, lipoperoxidation injury-induced change; nitric oxide: endothelial cell

content, lipoperoxidation injury-induced change

ORGANISM: Classifier

Suidae 85740

Super Taxa

Artiodactyla; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia

Organism Name

pig: animal model

Taxa Notes

Animals, Artiodactyls, Chordates, Mammals, Nonhuman

Vertebrates, Nonhuman Mammals, Vertebrates

REGISTRY NUMBER: 60-92-4 (cyclic AMP)

10102-43-9 (nitric oxide)

L136 ANSWER 20 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-M03486 [71] WPIX
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2008-886242 [71]
TITLE: Direct current protection testing and controlling system,

has separating amplifier with output end connected to direct current protection testing and controlling unit

through fiber

S01; T01; T06; U24; X13 DERWENT CLASS:

JIN Y; LI G; SONG J; WANG S; WU Y; INVENTOR:

ZHANG Z; ZHU D

(TIAN-N) TIANJIN NEW TECHNOLOGY IND GARDEN ZHONGH PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT: 1

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC

CN 101257201 A 20080903 (200871)* ZH 18[12]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

APPLICATION DATE PATENT NO KIND

CN 101257201 A CN 2007-10300280 20071226

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2007-20095227U 20070209

L136 ANSWER 21 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-L33688 [67] WPIX

DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2008-833970 [67]

TITLE: Lift monitoring device, has multiple lift main

> controllers whose signal is transmitted to lift controller ZigBee interface modules, where modules transmit received signal to lift monitoring centre

computer

DERWENT CLASS: Q38; T01; T06; W01; X25

INVENTOR: JIANG Z; LI G; LV H; SONG J
PATENT ASSIGNEE: (SHAN-N) SHANGHAI XINSHIDA ELECTRICAL CO LTD

COUNTRY COUNT: 1

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC

CN 101249913 A 20080827 (200867)* ZH 5[1]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE

CN 101249913 A CN 2008-10032865 20080122

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2008-10032865 20080122

L136 ANSWER 22 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-M03028 [71] WPIX

DOC. NO. CPI: C2008-364268 [71]

TITLE: Medical composition useful for treating or preventing

malaria such as falciparum malaria, vivax malaria and quartan malaria, contains artemisinin, naphthoquine and

primaquine or primaquine phosphate

DERWENT CLASS: A96; B02; B07 LI G; SONG J INVENTOR: PATENT ASSIGNEE: (LIGG-I) LI G

COUNTRY COUNT:

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC _____

CN 101116665 A 20080206 (200871)* ZH 8[0]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

APPLICATION DATE PATENT NO KIND

CN 2006-10110050 20060804 CN 101116665 A

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2006-10110050 20060804

TECH

PHARMACEUTICALS - Preferred Ratio: The medical composition comprises the components in a ratio of 1:2-4:0.02-0.06. Preferred Components: The composition further comprises excipient, carrier such as hydroxypropyl cellulose or diluting agent. Preferred Formulation: The medical composition is prepared in the form of pill, capsule, granule, suppository, syrup, dry suspension or oral-taken solution, which is suitable for children. The active components can exist in the same preparation, two preparations or three preparations, and can be taken synchronously or orderly.

L136 ANSWER 23 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-M13270 [72] WPIX

DOC. NO. CPI: C2008-367093 [72] DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2008-893846 [72]

Acid-proof epoxy resin filling agent used for lead acid TITLE:

storage battery, and used in chemical engineering field,

contains preset amount of epoxy resin, anhydride, tertiary amine and trivalent chromium complex A21; A85; L03; X16

DERWENT CLASS:

CHEN W; LI G; SHI N; SONG J; ZHANG E INVENTOR: (HEIL-N) HEILONGJIANG PETROLEUM CHEM ACAD PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT:

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC

CN 101100594 A 20080109 (200872)* ZH 9[0]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE

CN 101100594 A CN 2007-10138788 20070820

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2007-10138788 20070820

TECH

ELECTRONICS - Preferred Device: A lead acid storage battery has lead polar column in which acid-proof epoxy resin filling agent is filled, and the surface is dried at room temperature for 4-6 hours and solidified at 25for 7 days or 80 degrees C for 3 hours.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - Preferred Anhydride: The anhydride is alicyclic hydrocarbon containing anhydride chosen from methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride, methylnadic anhydride, methyl tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, methyl tetrahydrobenzoic anhydride or their mixtures. Preferred Amine: The tertiary amine is benzyl dimethylamine, benzoperoxide, or DMP-30 (RTM: tertiary amine accelerator). Preferred Process: The trivalent chromium complex is 2-ethylhexoic acid chromium that is obtained by adding aqueous solution of chromic nitrate into aqueous solution of 2-sodium ethylhexonoate, reacting mixture in hexane, washing 2-ethylhexoic acid chromium with 5% diluted sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate, and drying under reduced pressure.

POLYMERS - Preferred Resin: The epoxy resin is bisphenol A epoxy resin such as E-51 epoxy resin, E-44 epoxy resin or E-39D epoxy resin.

L136 ANSWER 24 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-D35559 [25] WPIX DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2008-263357 [25]

TITLE: Lift debugging instrument, has infrared interface module

with infrared emitting and receiving module, and another infrared emitting and receiving module connected to main

lift controller through cable

DERWENT CLASS: Q38; T06

LI G; SONG J; WANG C; WANG R INVENTOR:

(SHAN-N) SHANGHAI XINSHIDA ELECTRICAL CO LTD PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT:

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC ______

CN 200997176 Y 20071226 (200825)* ZH 5[1]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE CN 200997176 Y CN 2006-20048875U 20061213

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2006-20048875U 20061213

L136 ANSWER 25 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008-B29643 [09] WPIX
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2008-100927 [09]
TITLE: Elevator debugger using infrared communication
DERWENT CLASS: Q38; W01
INVENTOR: LI G; SONG J; WANG C; WANG R

INVENTOR:

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (SHAN-N) SHANGHAI XINSHIDA ELECTRICAL CO LTD COUNTRY COUNT: 1

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC CN 101021972 A 20070822 (200809)* ZH [1]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE _____

CN 2006-10119547 20061213 CN 101021972 A

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2006-10119547 20061213

L136 ANSWER 26 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007-626246 [60] WPIX DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2007-488107 [60]

TITLE: Boring system of rotary dual jet flows under high

pressure, and rotary dual jet flows nozzle under high

pressure

DERWENT CLASS: Q49

HUANG Z; LI G; NIU J; SONG J INVENTOR:

(UYCH-N) UNIV CHINA PETROLEUM BEIJING 1 PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT:

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC

CN 1959058 A 20070509 (200760) * ZH [1]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE ______

CN 1959058 A CN 2005-10117352 20051102

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2005-10117352 20051102

L136 ANSWER 27 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006-446815 [46] WPIX

DOC. NO. CPI: C2006-140218 [46]
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2006-366141 [46]
TITLE: Hydrogen oxygen hydrocarbon mixed gas generator

E36; J03; X25 CHENG X; GAO I DERWENT CLASS:

INVENTOR: CHENG X; GAO M; HUANG Z; KANG B; LI G; LI S;

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (NING-N) NINGBO KEDA HYDROGEN ENERGY EQUIP MFG CO LTD

COUNTRY COUNT: 1

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC

CN 1724709 A 20060125 (200646)* ZH [1]

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE

CN 1724709 A CN 2005-10050427 20050624

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2005-10050427 20050624

L136 ANSWER 28 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004-822417 [82] WPIX

DOC. NO. CPI: C2004-286447 [82]

TITLE: Complex artemisia apiacea extract

DERWENT CLASS: B02

LI G; SONG J INVENTOR:

(LIGG-I) LI G; (SONG-I) SONG J PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT: 107

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATE	ON TN	KINI	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG	MAIN	IPC
CN 15	528309	Α	20040915	(200482)*	ZH	[0]		
WO 20	005030197	A1	20050407	(200524)	ZH			
CN 12	255106	С	20060510	(200661)	ZH			
EP 1	702616	A1	20060920	(200662)	ΕN			
BR 20	004014296	Α	20061107	(200674)	PΤ			
US 20	0060281785	A1	20061214	(200701)	EN			
IN 20	006DN02258	P1	20070803	(200771)	EN			
ZA 20	006002422	Α	20071128	(200815)	EN	15		

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
ON 1520200 7	ON 2002 1460E1	20020026
CN 1528309 A	CN 2003-146951	20030926
BR 2004014296 A	BR 2004-14296	20040920
EP 1702616 A1	EP 2004-762197	20040920
WO 2005030197 A1	WO 2004-CN1064	20040920
EP 1702616 A1	WO 2004-CN1064	20040920
BR 2004014296 A	WO 2004-CN1064	20040920
US 20060281785 A1	WO 2004-CN1064	20040920
IN 2006DN02258 P1	WO 2004-CN1064	20040920
IN 2006DN02258 P1	IN 2006-DN2258	20060424
US 20060281785 A1	US 2006-587277	20060725
ZA 2006002422 A	ZA 2006-2422 2	0040920

FILING DETAILS:

PA:	IENT NO	KIND			PAT	TENT NO	
EP	1702616	A1	Based	on	WO	2005030197	Α
BR	2004014296	A	Based	on	WO	2005030197	Α

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2003-146951 20030926

L136 ANSWER 29 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003-780295 [74] WPIX
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2003-625031 [74]
TITLE: Gear-shifting control method for parallel hybrid vehicle
DERWENT CLASS: Q13; Q14; X21; X22
INVENTOR: LI G; SONG J; ZHANG X

PATENT ASSIGNEE: (UYBE-N) UNIV BEIFANG JIAOTONG; (UYBE-N) UNIV BEIJING

JIAOTONG

COUNTRY COUNT: 1

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO	KIN	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG	MAIN	IPC
CN 1438137	А	20030827	(200374)*	ZH	[0]		

CN 1238210 C 20060125 (200655) ZH

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE

CN 2003-102491 20030127 CN 1438137 A

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 2003-102491 20030127

L136 ANSWER 30 OF 31 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2008 THOMSON REUTERS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992-208741 [26] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1992-094780 [21]

DOC. NO. CPI:

Paint for protection of buildings - contains epoxy* TITLE:

resin, epoxy:propane butyl-ether, amine adduct,

polyamide, liquid butadiene*-acrylonitrile* rubber, etc. A12; A21; A23; A82; G02

DERWENT CLASS: INVENTOR:

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT:

LI G; SONG J; SUN J

(SONG-I) SONG J

1

PATENT INFO ABBR.:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC

CN 1054784 A 19910925 (199226) * ZH

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION DATE

CN 1054784 A CN 1991-101836 19910321

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: CN 1991-101836 19910321 DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS ACCESSION NUMBER

L136 ANSWER 31 OF 31 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008469663 EMBASE Full-text

Evaluation of conscious disturbance with EEG nonlinear TITLE:

analysis in patients with stroke.

AUTHOR: Wu, Dong-Yu

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Rehabilitation Medicine, Xuanwu Hospital,

Capital Medical University, Beijing 100053, China.

AUTHOR: Liu, Lin; Song, Jiu-Jun; Yuan, Ying; Li,

Guang-Qing; Cai, Gui; Song, Wei-Qun; Wang, Mao-Bin

CORPORATE SOURCE: songwq66@163.com

SOURCE: Chinese Journal of Cerebrovascular Diseases, (September

2008) Vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 385-389.

Refs: 26

ISSN: 1672-5921

PUBLISHER: Society of China University journals in Natural Sciences,

Beijing Normal University, Beijing, 100083, China.

COUNTRY: China

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article

FILE SEGMENT: 008 Neurology and Neurosurgery

LANGUAGE: Chinese

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: Chinese; English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 16 Oct 2008

Last Updated on STN: 16 Oct 2008

ABSTRACT: Objective: To establish an objective method to evaluate the degree of conscious disturbance with EEG nonlinear analysis and to investigate the rule of nonlinear dynamic changes in patients with conscious disturbance after stroke. Methods: Thirty patients with stroke complicated with disturbance of consciousness were selected as conscious disturbance group. All of the patients were evaluated by clinical, brainstem auditory evoked potential, somatosensory evoked potential, and routine EEG examination. Thirty patients had stroke with normal conscious state were used as the control group. The EEG signals of all the patients were collected under eyes closed, auditory stimulus (verbal and music) and painful stimulus (both side) states. Their nonlinear indexes such as complexity (Cx), approximate entropy (ApEn), and cross-approximate entropy (cross-ApEn) were calculated. Results: 1 The nonlinear indexes under the eyes closed state in the conscious disturbance and control groups were Cx: 0.25 ± 0.04 and 0.35 ± 0.08 , ApEn: 0.54 ± 0.08 and 0.72 ± 0.12 , and cross-ApEn: 0.69 ± 0.10 and 0.90 ± 0.11 , respectively. There were significant differences between the two groups (all P <0.01). 2 As compared with eyes closed state, all the EEG nonlinear indexes under the auditory stimulus and painful stimulus states in the conscious disturbance group had almost no change (Cx: auditory stimulus 0.25 ± 0.04 and 0.26 \pm 0.06, painful stimulus 0.25 \pm 0.05 and 0.26 \pm 0.05, P = (0.529); ApEn: auditory stimulus (0.52 ± 0.10) and (0.53 ± 0.12) , painful stimulus 0.50 ± 0.11 and 0.55 ± 0.12 , P = 0.9; and cross-ApEn: auditory stimulus 0.69 \pm 0.13 and 0.67 \pm 0.16, painful stimulus 0.66 \pm 0.11 and 0.71 ± 0.12 , P = 0.605). The nonlinear indexes of ApEn and cross-ApEn in the control group were increased significantly, but the changes of Cx were not significantly (Cx: auditory stimulus 0.37 ± 0.07 and 0.39 ± 0.08 , painful stimulus 0.37 ± 0.08 and 0.39 ± 0.07 , P = 0.205; ApEn: auditory stimulus 0.76 \pm 0.11 and 0.79 \pm 0.10, painful stimulus 0.74 \pm 0.13 and 0.81 \pm 0.10 P =0.017; cross-ApEn: auditory stimulus 0.93 \pm 0.10 and 0.97 \pm 0.09, painful stimulus 0.94 ± 0.13 and 1.00 + 0.11, P = 0.006). Conclusions: EEG nonlinear analysis can real-time monitor and quantitatively detect the degree of cerebral cortex suppression. The nonlinear indexes in patients with conscious disturbance were significantly lower than those in normal conscious state. EEG nonlinear analysis in combination with auditory and painful stimulus may describe the functional of changes of brain in

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

adolescent adult aged article

patients with conscious disturbance more accurately.

auditory stimulation

brain function

*cerebrovascular accident

clinical article

*consciousness disorder: CO, complication *consciousness disorder: DI, diagnosis

consciousness level
controlled study
electroencephalogram
*electroencephalography

entropy

evoked brain stem auditory response

evoked somatosensory response

female human

male

nociceptive stimulation

nonlinear system school child

SUPPLEMENTARY TERM: Cerebrovascular accident; Consciousness disorders; Electroencephalography; Nonlinear dynamics

TEXT SEARCH

=> FILE HCAPLUS

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:18:52 ON 24 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 22 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Nov 2008 (20081123/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> S L118 NOT L89 L137 6 L118 NOT L89

=> FILE MEDLINE

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:19:56 ON 24 NOV 2008

FILE LAST UPDATED: 19 Nov 2008 (20081119/UP). FILE COVERS 1949 TO DATE.

MEDLINE has been updated with the National Library of Medicine's revised 2008 MeSH terms. See HELP RLOAD for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

See HELP RANGE before carrying out any RANGE search.

MEDLINE Accession Numbers (ANs) for records from 1950-1977 have been converted from 8 to 10 digits. Searches using an 8 or 10 digit AN will retrieve the same record. The 10-digit ANs can be expanded, searched, and displayed in all records from 1949 to the present.

=> S L122 NOT L92 L138 3 L122 NOT L92

=> FILE BIOSIS

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:20:27 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE COVERS 1926 TO DATE.

CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1926 TO DATE.

RECORDS LAST ADDED: 19 November 2008 (20081119/ED)

BIOSIS has been augmented with 1.8 million archival records from 1926 through 1968. These records have been re-indexed to match current BIOSIS indexing.

=> S L127 NOT L95 L139 2 L127 NOT L95

=> FILE WPIX

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:20:51 ON 24 NOV 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 21 NOV 2008 <20081121/UP>
MOST RECENT UPDATE: 200875 <200875/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.2 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to end of
 September 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
 reclassified documents, but they can be identified by 20060101/UPIC,
 and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC, 20071130/UPIC,
 20080401/UPIC, 20080701/UPIC and 20081001/UPIC.
 ECLA reclassifications to mid August and US national classification
 mid September 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates 20080401,
 20080701 and 20081001/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <<</pre>

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT:

http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_quide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0: http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0608.pdf

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

=> FILE EMBASE

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:21:11 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 24 Nov 2008 (20081124/ED)

EMBASE was reloaded on March 30, 2008.

EMBASE is now updated daily. SDI frequency remains weekly (default) and biweekly.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

Beginning January 2008, Elsevier will no longer provide EMTREE codes as part of the EMTREE thesaurus in EMBASE. Please update your current-awareness alerts (SDIs) if they contain EMTREE codes.

For further assistance, please contact your local helpdesk.

```
=> S L135 NOT L101
L141 27 L135 NOT L101
```

=> FILE HCAPLUS

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:21:51 ON 24 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

```
FILE COVERS 1907 - 24 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 22 FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 Nov 2008 (20081123/ED)
```

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

```
=> D QUE L137
L85 (
          2431) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ
        24980)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU
11393)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU
L86 (
L87 (
L88 (
             70) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L86 AND L87
L89
              4 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L85 AND L88
          2431) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ
L102(
L103(
           127) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE
L104(
           1570)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE
L105(
              7) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L102 AND L103 AND L104
L106(
           522) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR
                QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR QUINGHAOSU
            222) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (D
L107(
                IPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE)
```

L108(2731)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L102 OR L106
L109(1570)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L107 OR L104
L110(8)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L108 AND L103 AND L109
L111(479)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON QINGHAOSU OR ARTEANNUIN OR
	ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 3693970R QHS OR
	QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU
L112(2740)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L108 OR L111
L113(2)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINOLINE
L114(129)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L103 OR L113
L115(19)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON NEO-QUIPENYL OR NSC 27296 OR
	PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN OR SN 13272 OR WR 2975
L116(1583)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L109 OR L115
L117(8)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L112 AND L114 AND L116
L118	7 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L105 AND L110 AND L117
L137	6 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L118 NOT L89

=> FILE MEDLINE

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:22:01 ON 24 NOV 2008

FILE LAST UPDATED: 19 Nov 2008 (20081119/UP). FILE COVERS 1949 TO DATE.

MEDLINE has been updated with the National Library of Medicine's revised 2008 MeSH terms. See HELP RLOAD for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

See HELP RANGE before carrying out any RANGE search.

MEDLINE Accession Numbers (ANs) for records from 1950-1977 have been converted from 8 to 10 digits. Searches using an 8 or 10 digit AN will retrieve the same record. The 10-digit ANs can be expanded, searched, and displayed in all records from 1949 to the present.

=> D QUE L138 L90 (5207)SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L91 (3225)SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L92 9 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 AND L91 L119 (2256)SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CT L120 (113)SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE L121 (1252)SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT L122 3 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L119 AND L120 AND L121 L138 3 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L122 NOT L92

=> FILE BIOSIS

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:22:14 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE COVERS 1926 TO DATE.

CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1926 TO DATE.

RECORDS LAST ADDED: 19 November 2008 (20081119/ED)

BIOSIS has been augmented with 1.8 million archival records from 1926 through 1968. These records have been re-indexed to match current

BIOSIS indexing.

```
=> D OUE L139
L93 ( 5730) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU
          3789) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU
L94 (
       10 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU
1731)SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ
1978)SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ
L95
L123(
L124(
           1978) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L123 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISIN
                 INE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR
                 HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR OHS OR OING HAU SU OR OINGHOSU
           101) SEA FILE-BIOSIS ABB-ON PLU-ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE
L125(
           1626) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAOUINE OR PRIMACIN OR
L126(
                 (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL
                 OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN
L127
               2 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L124 AND L125 AND L126
              2 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L127 NOT L95
L139
```

=> FILE WPIX

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:22:27 ON 24 NOV 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE LAST UPDATED: 21 NOV 2008 <20081121/UP>
MOST RECENT UPDATE: 200875 <200875/DW>
DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE
>>> Now containing more than 1.2 million chemical structures in DCR <<<

>>> IPC Reform backfile reclassifications have been loaded to end of
 September 2008. No update date (UP) has been created for the
 reclassified documents, but they can be identified by 20060101/UPIC,
 and 20061231/UPIC, 20070601/UPIC, 20071001/UPIC, 20071130/UPIC,
 20080401/UPIC, 20080701/UPIC and 20081001/UPIC.
 ECLA reclassifications to mid August and US national classification
 mid September 2008 have also been loaded. Update dates 20080401,
 20080701 and 20081001/UPEC and /UPNC have been assigned to these. <</pre>

FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT:

http://www.stn-international.de/training_center/patents/stn_guide.pdf

FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://scientific.thomsonreuters.com/support/patents/coverage/latestupdates/

EXPLORE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX IN STN ANAVIST, VERSION 2.0: http://www.stn-international.com/archive/presentations/DWPIAnaVist2_0608.pdf

>>> HELP for European Patent Classifications see HELP ECLA, HELP ICO <<<

L129(13)SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE
L130(158)SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR
	(PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL
	OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN
L131	2 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L128 AND L129 AND L130
L140	1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L131 NOT L98

=> FILE EMBASE

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:22:40 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 24 Nov 2008 (20081124/ED)

EMBASE was reloaded on March 30, 2008.

EMBASE is now updated daily. SDI frequency remains weekly (default) and biweekly.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

Beginning January 2008, Elsevier will no longer provide EMTREE codes as part of the EMTREE thesaurus in EMBASE. Please update your current-awareness alerts (SDIs) if they contain EMTREE codes.

For further assistance, please contact your local helpdesk.

=> D QUE L141

~ -			
L99 (4036)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON LI, G?/AU	
L100(2833) SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU	
L101	6 SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON L99 AND L100	
L132(2081)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CT	
L133(180)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE?/CT	
L134(2993)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT	
L135	27 SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON L132 AND L133 AND	L134
L141	27 SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON L135 NOT L101	

=> DUP REMOVE L137 L138 L139 L140 L141

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:23:11 ON 24 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:23:11 ON 24 NOV 2008

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:23:11 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:23:11 ON 24 NOV 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THOMSON REUTERS

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:23:11 ON 24 NOV 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

L142 34 DUP REMOVE L137 L138 L139 L140 L141 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

L142 ANSWER 1 OF 34 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:586640 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:554046

TITLE: Antiparasitic methods and compositions using

diindolylmethane-related indoles

Zeligs, Michael A. INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bioresponse, L.L.C., USA PCT Int. Appl., 76pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIN						ND DATE				APPLICATION NO.					DATE		
WO 2008057253					A2	_	20080515		WO 2007-US22649					20071026			
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BH,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DO,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,
		KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LY,	MA,	MD,	ME,
		MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	ΝI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,
		PT,	RO,	RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,
		TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW				
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,
		IS,	ΙΤ,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	MT,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG,	BW,
		GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	ΑZ,
		BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM									

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: MARPAT 148:554046 OTHER SOURCE(S):

Entered STN: 15 May 2008

The invention includes methods and compns. for the treatment and prevention of AΒ protozoal parasitic infections utilizing diindolylmethane-related indoles. Additive and synergistic interaction of Diindolylmethane-related indoles with other known antiparasitic and proapoptotic agents is believed to permit more effective therapy and prevention of protozoal parasitic infections. The methods and compns. described provide new treatment of protozoal parasitic diseases of mammals and birds including malaria, leishmaniasis, trypanosomiasis, trichomoniasis, neosporosis and coccidiosis.

US 2006-854830P P 20061027

```
L142 ANSWER 2 OF 34 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2
```

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1047189 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:298591

Malaria - Part 1: medicinal therapy TITLE:

Stich, August; Altenkaemper, Mirko; Schlitzer, Martin AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: Tropenmedizinische Abteilung, Missionsaerztliche Klinik gGmbH, Wuerzburg, D-97074, Germany

SOURCE: Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung (2008), 148(30), 36-45

CODEN: DAZEA2; ISSN: 0011-9857

PUBLISHER: Deutscher Apotheker Verlag Journal; General Review

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: German

ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 2008

A review is given on pathogenesis and therapy of malaria. The pathogens Plasmodium malariae, P. vivax, P. ovale, and P. falciparum as well as pathogenesis and symptoms of the disease are described. Drugs for therapy and

prophylaxis are summarized. Results obtained with the 4-aminoquinolines chloroquine, amodiaquine, piperaquine, and pyronaridine, the arylaminoalcs. quinine, mefloquine, halofantrine, and lumefantrine, the 8-aminoquinolines primaquine and tafenoquine, the artemisinins artemeter and artesunate, the antifolates sulfadioxine/pyrimethamine and dapsone/chlorproguanil, atovaquone/proguanil, and the antibiotics doxycycline, clindamycin, azithromycin, and fosmidomycin are reviewed.

L142 ANSWER 3 OF 34 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:401840 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:369713

TITLE: Efficacy of Artequick versus artesunate-mefloquine in

the treatment of acute uncomplicated falciparum

malaria in Thailand

AUTHOR(S): Tangpukdee, Noppadon; Krudsood, Srivicha;

Thanachartwet, Vipa; Pengruksa, Chaweewan; Phophak, Nanthaporn; Kano, Shigeyuki; Li, Guoqiao; Brittenham, Gary M.; Looareesuwan, Sornchai; Wilairatana, Polrat

CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Mahidol University,

Bangkok, Thailand

SOURCE: Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and

Public Health (2008), 39(1), 1-8 CODEN: SJTMAK; ISSN: 0125-1562

PUBLISHER: SEAMEO-TROPMED Network

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 01 Apr 2008

To determine the efficacy, safety and tolerability of an alternative short-AΒ course, artemisinin-based combination therapy for acute uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria, we compared Artequick-a fixed-dosed combination of artemisinin (80 mg), piperaquine (400 mg), and primaquine (4 mg), per tablet-with a standard regimen of artesunate-mefloquine. A total of 130 patients were randomly assigned to treatment with an orally administered, once-daily, 3-day regimen of either Artequick (Group A: 3.2 mg/kg/day of artemisinin, 16 mg/kg/day of piperaquine, and 0.16 mg/kg/day of primaquine) or artesunate-mefloquine (Group B: artesunate, 4 mg/kg/day, with mefloquine, 8 mg/kg/day). Patients receiving each regimen had a rapid clin. and parasitol. response. All treatments were well tolerated, and no serious adverse effects occurred. No significant differences were found in fever- and parasiteclearance times between the two study groups. The 28-day cure rates were similarly high, at 98.5% and 100%, in groups A and B, resp. We conclude that Artequick was as effective and well tolerated as artesunate-mefloquine and could be used as an alternative treatment for multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Southeast Asia.

REFERENCE COUNT: 21 THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L142 ANSWER 4 OF 34 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:161561 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:475029

TITLE: Piperaquine: A resurgent antimalarial drug

AUTHOR(S): Davis, Timothy M. E.; Hung, Te-Yu; Sim, Ing-Kye;

Karunajeewa, Harin A.; Ilett, Kenneth F.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medicine Unit Fremantle and Pharmacology Unit

Nedlands, School of Medicine and Pharmacology,

University of Western Australia, Crawley, Australia

SOURCE: Drugs (2005), 65(1), 75-87

CODEN: DRUGAY; ISSN: 0012-6667

PUBLISHER: Adis International Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 25 Feb 2005

AΒ A review. Piperaquine is a bisquinoline antimalarial drug that was first synthesized in the 1960s, and used extensively in China and Indochina as prophylaxis and treatment during the next 20 years. A number of Chinese research groups documented that it was at least as effective as, and better tolerated than, chloroquine against falciparum and vivax malaria, but no pharmacokinetic characterization was undertaken. With the development of piperaguine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum and the emergence of the artemisinin derivs., its use declined during the 1980s. However, during the next decade, piperaguine was rediscovered by Chinese scientists as one of a number of compds. suitable for combination with an artemisinin derivative The rationale for such artemisinin combination therapies (ACTs) was to provide an inexpensive, short-course treatment regimen with a high cure rate and good tolerability that would reduce transmission and protect against the development of parasite resistance. This approach has now been endorsed by the WHO. Piperaquine-based ACT began as China-Vietnam 4 (CV4: dihydroartemisinin [DHA], trimethoprim, piperaquine phosphate and primaquine phosphate), which was followed by CV8 (the same components as CV4 but in increased quantities), Artecom (in which primaquine was omitted) and Artekin or Duo-Cotecxin (DHA and piperaquine phosphate only). Recent Indochinese studies have confirmed the excellent clin. efficacy of piperaquine-DHA combinations (28-day cure rates >95%), and have demonstrated that currently recommended regimens are not associated with significant cardiotoxicity or other adverse effects. The pharmacokinetic properties of piperaquine have also been characterized recently, revealing that it is a highly lipid-soluble drug with a large volume of distribution at steady state/bioavailability, long elimination half-life and a clearance that is markedly higher in children than in adults. The tolerability, efficacy, pharmacokinetic profile and low cost of piperaquine make it a promising partner drug for use as part of an ACT.

REFERENCE COUNT: 81 THERE ARE 81 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L142 ANSWER 5 OF 34 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:428032 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:76010

TITLE: Non-stochastic quadratic fingerprints and LDA-based QSAR models in hit and lead generation through virtual

screening: theoretical and experimental assessment of

a promising method for the discovery of new

antimalarial compounds

AUTHOR(S): Montero-Torres, Alina; Garcia-Sanchez, Rory N.;

Marrero-Ponce, Yovani; Machado-Tugores, Yanetsy; Nogal-Ruiz, Juan J.; Martinez-Fernandez, Antonio R.;

Aran, Vicente J.; Ochoa, Carmen; Meneses-Marcel,

Alfredo; Torrens, Francisco

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Drug Design, CBQ, Central University of

Las Villas, Santa Clara, Villa Clara, 54830, Cuba

SOURCE: European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2006), 41(4),

483-493

CODEN: EJMCA5; ISSN: 0223-5234

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 09 May 2006

GΙ

In order to explore the ability of nonstochastic quadratic indexes to encode AB chemical information in antimalarials, four quant. models for the discrimination of compds. having this property were generated and statistically compared. Accuracies of 90.2% and 83.3% for the training and test sets, resp., were observed for the best of all the models, which included nonstochastic quadratic fingerprints weighted with Pauling electronegativities. With a comparative purpose and as a second validation experiment, an exercise of virtual screening of 65 already-reported antimalarials was carried out. Finally, 17 new compds. were classified as either active/inactive ones and exptl. evaluated for their potential antimalarial properties on the ferriprotoporphyrin (FP) IX biocrystn. inhibition test (FBIT). The theor. predictions were in agreement with the exptl. results. Compound (I) was more active than chloroquine. The current result illustrates the usefulness of the TOMOCOMD-CARDD strategy in rational antimalarial-drug design, at the time that it introduces a new family of organic compds. as starting point for the development of promising antimalarials.

REFERENCE COUNT: 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L142 ANSWER 6 OF 34 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:485667 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:165983

TITLE: Ligand-Based Virtual Screening and in Silico Design of

New Antimalarial Compounds Using Nonstochastic and

Stochastic Total and Atom-Type Quadratic Maps

AUTHOR(S):

Stochastic Total and Atom-Type Quadratic Maps
Marrero-Ponce, Yovani; Iyarreta-Veitia, Maite;

Montero-Torres, Alina; Romero-Zaldivar, Carlos; Brandt, Carlos A.; Avila, Priscilla E.; Kirchgatter,

Karin; Machado, Yanetsy

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacy, Faculty of Chemical Pharmacy

and Department of Drug Design, Chemical Bioactive Center, Central University of Las Villas, Santa Clara,

Villa Clara, 54830, Cuba

SOURCE: Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling (2005),

45(4), 1082-1100

CODEN: JCISD8; ISSN: 1549-9596

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:165983

ED Entered STN: 09 Jun 2005

AB Malaria has been one of the most significant public health problems for centuries. It affects many tropical and subtropical regions of the world. The increasing resistance of Plasmodium spp. to existing therapies has heightened alarms about malaria in the international health community. Nowadays, there is

a pressing need for identifying and developing new drug-based antimalarial therapies. In an effort to overcome this problem, the main purpose of this study is to develop simple linear discriminant-based quant. structure-activity relation (QSAR) models for the classification and prediction of antimalarial activity using some of the TOMOCOMD-CARDD (TOpol. Mol. COMputer Design-Computer Aided "Rational" Drug Design) fingerprints, to enable computational screening from virtual combinatorial datasets. In this sense, a database of 1562 organic chems. having great structural variability, 597 of them antimalarial agents and 965 compds. having other clin. uses, was analyzed and presented as a helpful tool, not only for theor. chemists but also for other researchers in this area. This series of compds. was processed by a k-means cluster anal. to design training and predicting sets. Afterward, two linear classification functions were derived to discriminate between antimalarial and nonantimalarial compds. The models (including nonstochastic and stochastic indexes) correctly classify more than 93% of the compound set, in both training and external prediction datasets. They showed high Matthews' correlation coeffs., 0.889 and 0.866 for the training set and 0.855 and 0.857for the test one. The models' predictivity was also assessed and validated by the random removal of 10% of the compds. to form a new test set, for which predictions were made using the models. The overall means of the correct classification for this process (leave group 10% full-out cross validation) using the equations with nonstochastic and stochastic atom-based quadratic fingerprints were 93.93% and 92.77%, resp. The quadratic maps-based TOMOCOMD-CARDD approach implemented in this work was successfully compared with four of the most useful models for antimalarials selection reported to date. The developed models were then used in a simulation of a virtual search for Ras FTase (FTase = farnesyltransferase) inhibitors with antimalarial activity; 70% and 100% of the 10 inhibitors used in this virtual search were correctly classified, showing the ability of the models to identify new lead antimalarials. Finally, these two QSAR models were used in the identification of previously unknown antimalarials. In this sense, three synthetic intermediaries of quinolinic compds. were evaluated as active/inactive ones using the developed models. The synthesis and biol. evaluation of these chems. against two malaria strains, using chloroquine as a reference, was performed. An accuracy of 100% with the theor. predictions was observed Compound 3 showed antimalarial activity, being the first report of an arylaminomethylenemalonate having such behavior. This result opens a door to a virtual study considering a higher variability of the structural core already evaluated, as well as of other chems. not included in this study. We conclude that the approach described here seems to be a promising QSAR tool for the mol. discovery of novel classes of antimalarial drugs, which may meet the dual challenges posed by drug-resistant parasites and the rapid progression of malaria illnesses.

REFERENCE COUNT: 111 THERE ARE 111 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L142 ANSWER 7 OF 34 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006248445 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 16570188

TITLE: Pharmacokinetics of piperaquine after repeated

oral administration of the antimalarial combination CV8 in

12 healthy male subjects.

AUTHOR: Roshammar Daniel; Hai Trinh Ngoc; Friberg Hietala Sofia;

Van Huong Nguyen; Ashton Michael

CORPORATE SOURCE: Unit for Pharmacokinetics and Drug Metabolism, Department

of Pharmacology, Sahlgrenska Academy at Goteborg

University, Goteborg, Sweden.

SOURCE: European journal of clinical pharmacology, (2006 May) Vol.

62, No. 5, pp. 335-41. Electronic Publication: 2006-03-29.

Journal code: 1256165. ISSN: 0031-6970. Germany: Germany, Federal Republic of

PUB. COUNTRY: Germany: Germany, Fe DOCUMENT TYPE: (CLINICAL TRIAL)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) (RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200710

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 May 2006

Last Updated on STN: 12 Dec 2006 Entered Medline: 19 Oct 2007

ABSTRACT:

OBJECTIVE: To investigate the pharmacokinetic properties of piperaguine after repeated oral administration of the antimalarial combination CV8 in healthy subjects. METHODS: Twelve healthy fasted Vietnamese males were administered four tablets CV8 (320 mg piperaquine phosphate, 32 mg dihydroartemisinin, 5 mg primaquine phosphate, 90 mg trimethoprim) on day 1, followed by two tablets every 24th hour, for a total of 3 days. Blood samples were frequently drawn on days 1 and 3 and sparsely drawn until day 29. were analyzed for piperaquine using solid phase extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Population pharmacokinetic parameter estimates were obtained by nonlinear mixed effects modeling of the observed data using NONMEM. RESULTS: A two-compartment disposition model with an absorption lag time described the observed piperaquine concentrations. Absorption profiles were found to be irregular with double or multiple peaks. A dual pathway first-order absorption model improved the goodness of fit. Piperaquine pharmacokinetics were characterized by a large volume of distribution and a terminal half-life of several days. Estimates [95% confidence interval (CI)] of CL/F, V(ss)/F and t(1/2)(z) were found to be 56.4 (29-84) 1/h, 6,000 (3,500-8,500) 1 and 11.7 (8.3-15.7) days, respectively. CONCLUSION: Piperaquine pharmacokinetics after repeated oral doses were characterized by multiple concentration peaks and multiphasic disposition, resulting in a long terminal half-life. Sustained exposure to the drug after treatment should be taken into account when designing future clinical studies, e.g. duration of follow-up, and may also drive resistance development in areas of high malaria transmission.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Male

Administration, Oral

Adult

*Antimalarials: AD, administration & dosage

*Antimalarials: PK, pharmacokinetics

Artemisinins: AD, administration & dosage

Artemisinins: PK, pharmacokinetics Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid

Drug Combinations

Fasting
Half-Life
Humans

Middle Aged Pilot Projects

Primaquine: AD, administration & dosage

Primaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics

*Quinolines: AD, administration & dosage

*Quinolines: PK, pharmacokinetics

Sesquiterpenes: AD, administration & dosage

Sesquiterpenes: PK, pharmacokinetics
Trimethoprim: AD, administration & dosage

Trimethoprim: PK, pharmacokinetics

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 4085-31-8 (piperaguine); 71939-50-9

(dihydroquinghaosu); 738-70-5 (Trimethoprim); 90-34-6

(Primaquine)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antimalarials); 0 (Artemisinins); 0 (Drug Combinations);

0 (Quinolines); 0 (Sesquiterpenes)

L142 ANSWER 8 OF 34 MEDLINE on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004147291 MEDLINE Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 15040557

TITLE: CV8, a new combination of dihydroartemisinin,

piperaquine, trimethoprim and primaquine, compared with atovaquone-proguanil against falciparum malaria in

Vietnam.

AUTHOR: Giao Phan T; de Vries Peter J; Hung Le Q; Binh Tran Q; Nam

Nguyen V; Kager Piet A

CORPORATE SOURCE: Division of Infectious Diseases, Tropical Medicine & AIDS,

Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

SOURCE: Tropical medicine & international health: TM & IH, (2004

Feb) Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 209-16.

Journal code: 9610576. ISSN: 1360-2276.

PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: (CLINICAL TRIAL)

(COMPARATIVE STUDY)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL)
(RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200404

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 26 Mar 2004

Last Updated on STN: 29 Apr 2004 Entered Medline: 28 Apr 2004

ABSTRACT:

OBJECTIVES: To study a new combination, based on dihydroartemisinin and ***piperaquine*** (CV8) and atovaquone/proguanil (Malarone) for treatment of uncomplicated falciparum malaria in Vietnam. METHODS: Vietnamese adults with falciparum malaria were allocated randomly to treatment with

dihydroartemisinin/piperaquine/trimethoprim/primaquine 256/2560/720/40 mg (CV8, n = 84) or Malarone 3000/1200 mg (n = 81), both over 3 days. Patients were followed-up for 28 days. RESULTS: All patients recovered rapidly. The mean (95% CI) parasite elimination half-life of CV8 was 6.8 h (6.2-7.4) and of Malarone 6.5 h (6.1-6.9) (P = 0.4). Complete parasite clearance time was 35 (31-39) and 34 h (31-38) (P = 0.9). The 28-day cure rate was 94% and 95%, respectively (odds ratio 0.84, 95% CI 0.18-3.81). No significant side-effects were found. CONCLUSION: CV8 and Malarone are effective combinations against multi-drug resistant falciparum malaria. CV8 has the advantage of a low price.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Female; Male

Adolescent Adult Aged Animals

*Antimalarials: AD, administration & dosage

Antimalarials: AE, adverse effects

Artemisinins: AD, administration & dosage

Artemisinins: AE, adverse effects

Atovaquone

Chloroguanide: AE, adverse effects *Chloroguanide: TU, therapeutic use

Drug Combinations

Drug Therapy, Combination

Humans

Malaria, Falciparum: BL, blood

*Malaria, Falciparum: DT, drug therapy

Middle Aged

Naphthoquinones: AE, adverse effects *Naphthoquinones: TU, therapeutic use

Parasitemia: DT, drug therapy

Plasmodium falciparum: DE, drug effects Primaquine: AD, administration & dosage

Primaquine: AE, adverse effects

Quinolines: AD, administration & dosage

Quinolines: AE, adverse effects

Sesquiterpenes: AD, administration & dosage

Sesquiterpenes: AE, adverse effects

Treatment Outcome

Trimethoprim: AD, administration & dosage

Trimethoprim: AE, adverse effects

Vietnam

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 4085-31-8 (piperaquine); 500-92-5

(Chloroguanide); 71939-50-9 (dihydroquinghaosu); 738-70-5

(Trimethoprim); 90-34-6 (Primaquine); 94015-53-9

(Atovaquone)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antimalarials); 0 (Artemisinins); 0 (Drug Combinations);

0 (Naphthoquinones); 0 (Quinolines); 0 (Sesquiterpenes); 0

(malarone)

L142 ANSWER 9 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008401394 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Therapy of uncomplicated malaria in children: A review of

treatment principles, essential drugs and current

recommendations.

AUTHOR: Deen, Jacqueline L.; Von Seidlein, Lorenz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Joint Malaria Programme, Tanga, Tanzania, United Republic

of. jdeen@ivi.int

AUTHOR: Deen, Jacqueline L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: International Vaccine Institute, Seoul, Korea, Republic of.

jdeen@ivi.int

AUTHOR: Von Seidlein, Lorenz

CORPORATE SOURCE: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London,

United Kingdom.

AUTHOR: Von Seidlein, Lorenz; Dondorp, Arjen

CORPORATE SOURCE: Mahidol-Oxford Tropical Medicine Research Unit, Bangkok,

Thailand.

AUTHOR: Deen, J. L. (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Joint Malaria Programme, Tanga, Tanzania, United Republic

of. jdeen@ivi.int

SOURCE: Tropical Medicine and International Health, (September

2008) Vol. 13, No. 9, pp. 1111-1130.

Refs: 151

ISSN: 1360-2276 E-ISSN: 1365-3156 CODEN: TMIHFL

PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 9600 Garsington Road, Oxford, OX4

2XG, United Kingdom.

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles

039 Pharmacy

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 30 Sep 2008

Last Updated on STN: 30 Sep 2008

ABSTRACT: Understanding the optimal treatment of uncomplicated malaria in children is challenging because of the availability of new drugs and the shift to combination therapies. This is a review of the guiding principles for the treatment of uncomplicated malaria, the essential anti-malarial drugs for children, and the treatment regimens currently recommended. .COPYRGT. 2008 Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

abdominal discomfort: SI, side effect

abdominal pain: SI, side effect abnormal dreaming: SI, side effect

acidosis: SI, side effect

agranulocytosis: SI, side effect aminoaciduria: SI, side effect anaphylaxis: SI, side effect

anemia: SI, side effect

angioneurotic edema: SI, side effect

anorexia: SI, side effect
antimalarial activity

aplastic anemia: SI, side effect

area under the curve

aseptic meningitis: SI, side effect

asthma: SI, side effect ataxia: SI, side effect

bacterial infection: SI, side effect balance impairment: SI, side effect black water fever: SI, side effect

blood disease: SI, side effect bradycardia: SI, side effect brain disease: SI, side effect bronchospasm: SI, side effect candidiasis: SI, side effect

chemoprophylaxis

chronic drug administration cinchonism: SI, side effect

clinical trial

combination chemotherapy

continuous infusion

convulsion: SI, side effect cost effectiveness analysis crystalluria: SI, side effect cytopenia: SI, side effect depression: SI, side effect diarrhea: SI, side effect

dizziness: SI, side effect dose response

drowsiness: SI, side effect

drug absorption
drug antagonism
drug bioavailability

Serial#: 1058277 drug blood level drug contraindication drug cost drug distribution drug dosage form drug dose reduction drug dose regimen drug efficacy drug elimination drug eruption: SI, side effect drug fatality drug fever: SI, side effect drug formulation drug half life drug hypersensitivity: SI, side effect drug induced headache: SI, side effect drug intoxication: DT, drug therapy drug mechanism drug megadose drug metabolism drug overdose drug potentiation drug raash: SI, side effect drug safety drug solubility drug tolerability drug urine level drug withdrawal dysphagia: SI, side effect dysphoria: SI, side effect ECG abnormality: SI, side effect enamel hypoplasia: SI, side effect eosinophilia: SI, side effect erythema nodosum: SI, side effect esophagus ulcer: SI, side effect exfoliative dermatitis: SI, side effect eye disease: SI, side effect fatigue: SI, side effect fibrosing alveolitis: SI, side effect flushing gastrointestinal symptom: SI, side effect glossitis: SI, side effect glucosuria: SI, side effect hair loss: SI, side effect hearing heart arrest: SI, side effect heart palpitation: SI, side effect hematopoiesis hematuria: SI, side effect hemolysis: SI, side effect hemolytic anemia: SI, side effect hemolytic uremic syndrome: SI, side effect hepatitis: SI, side effect human hyperinsulinemia: SI, side effect hypertension: SI, side effect hyperuricemia: SI, side effect hypoglycemia: SI, side effect hypokalemia: SI, side effect

hypophosphatemia: SI, side effect

hypoprothrombinemia: SI, side effect hypotension: SI, side effect infection prevention injection site necrosis: SI, side effect injection site pain: SI, side effect insomnia: SI, side effect interstitial nephritis: SI, side effect intracranial pressure jaundice: SI, side effect keratopathy: SI, side effect kidney failure: SI, side effect leukocytosis: SI, side effect leukopenia: SI, side effect liver dysfunction: SI, side effect liver toxicity: SI, side effect loading drug dose Loeffler pneumonia: SI, side effect *malaria: DM, disease management *malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: EP, epidemiology *malaria: ET, etiology *malaria: PC, prevention malaria falciparum: DM, disease management malaria falciparum: DR, drug resistance malaria falciparum: DT, drug therapy malaria falciparum: EP, epidemiology malaria falciparum: ET, etiology malaria falciparum: PC, prevention megaloblastic anemia: SI, side effect mental disease: SI, side effect methemoglobinemia: SI, side effect monotherapy multidrug resistance muscle weakness: SI, side effect myocarditis: SI, side effect myopathy: SI, side effect nausea: SI, side effect nerve paralysis: SI, side effect neuropathy: SI, side effect neurotoxicity: SI, side effect neutropenia: SI, side effect nonhuman oliquria: SI, side effect orthostatic hypotension: SI, side effect ototoxicity: SI, side effect palatability pancreatitis: SI, side effect pancytopenia: SI, side effect parasitemia: DT, drug therapy parasitemia: ET, etiology pediatrics pericarditis: SI, side effect peripheral neuropathy: SI, side effect photosensitivity: SI, side effect Plasmodium falciparum Plasmodium knowlesi Plasmodium malariae Plasmodium ovale Plasmodium vivax

```
polyarteritis nodosa: SI, side effect
                    polydipsia: SI, side effect
                    polyuria: SI, side effect
                    practice guideline
                    proteinuria: SI, side effect
                    pruritus: SI, side effect
                    pseudomembranous colitis: SI, side effect
                    psychosis: SI, side effect
                    QT prolongation: SI, side effect
                    rash: SI, side effect
                    recommended drug dose
                    reticulocytopenia: SI, side effect
                    retinopathy: SI, side effect
                    review
                    rheumatoid arthritis: DT, drug therapy
                    sciatic neuropathy: SI, side effect
                    seizure: SI, side effect
                    side effect: SI, side effect
                    single drug dose
                    sinus bradycardia: SI, side effect
                    sleep disorder: SI, side effect
                    somnolence: SI, side effect
                    Stevens Johnson syndrome: SI, side effect
                    stomatitis: SI, side effect
                    systemic lupus erythematosus: SI, side effect
                    systemic vasculitis: SI, side effect
                    tachycardia: SI, side effect
                    thrombocytopenia: SI, side effect
                    tinnitus: SI, side effect
                    toxic epidermal necrolysis: SI, side effect
                    treatment duration
                    urticaria: SI, side effect
                    vertigo: SI, side effect
                    visual disorder: SI, side effect
                    vomiting: SI, side effect
                    xerostomia: SI, side effect
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    amodiaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
                    amodiaquine: CM, drug comparison
                    amodiaquine: CR, drug concentration
                    amodiaquine: DO, drug dose
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    amodiaquine: TO, drug toxicity
                    amodiaquine: PR, pharmaceutics
                    amodiaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    amodiaquine: PD, pharmacology
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    arteether: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    artemether: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    artemether: AD, drug administration
                    artemether: CB, drug combination
                    artemether: CM, drug comparison
                    artemether: CR, drug concentration
                    artemether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: TO, drug toxicity
                    artemether: IM, intramuscular drug administration
                    artemether: PO, oral drug administration
                    artemether: PA, parenteral drug administration
```

```
artemether: PR, pharmaceutics
artemether: PK, pharmacokinetics
artemether plus benflumetol: CM, drug comparison
artemether plus benflumetol: CR, drug concentration
artemether plus benflumetol: DO, drug dose
artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
artemether plus benflumetol: PO, oral drug administration
artemether plus benflumetol: PR, pharmaceutics
artemether plus benflumetol: PK, pharmacokinetics
  artemisinin: CB. drug combination
 artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
 artemisinin: PO, oral drug administration
  artemisinin derivative: CB, drug combination
  artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy
  artemisinin derivative: PO, oral drug
administration
artesunate: AE, adverse drug reaction
artesunate: CT, clinical trial
artesunate: AD, drug administration
artesunate: CB, drug combination
artesunate: CR, drug concentration
artesunate: DO, drug dose
artesunate: IT, drug interaction
artesunate: DT, drug therapy
artesunate: IM, intramuscular drug administration
artesunate: IV, intravenous drug administration
artesunate: PO, oral drug administration
artesunate: PA, parenteral drug administration
artesunate: PR, pharmaceutics
artesunate: PK, pharmacokinetics
artesunate: RC, rectal drug administration
artesunate plus mefloquine: CM, drug comparison
artesunate plus mefloquine: DO, drug dose
artesunate plus mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone: CM, drug comparison
atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone: PK, pharmacokinetics
atovaquone plus proguanil: CB, drug combination
atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone plus proguanil: PE, pharmacoeconomics
benflumetol: AE, adverse drug reaction
benflumetol: CB, drug combination
benflumetol: CM, drug comparison
benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
benflumetol: TO, drug toxicity
benflumetol: PO, oral drug administration
benflumetol: PR, pharmaceutics
benflumetol: PK, pharmacokinetics
benflumetol: PD, pharmacology
chloroquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
chloroquine: CB, drug combination
chloroquine: CM, drug comparison
chloroquine: DO, drug dose
chloroquine: IT, drug interaction
chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
chloroquine: TO, drug toxicity
chloroquine: PO, oral drug administration
chloroquine: PE, pharmacoeconomics
chloroquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
```

```
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: CB, drug combination
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy
clindamycin: CB, drug combination
clindamycin: DT, drug therapy
dapsone: CB, drug combination
dapsone: DT, drug therapy
diazepam: DT, drug therapy
dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
dihydroartemisinin: PO, oral drug administration
doxycycline: AE, adverse drug reaction
doxycycline: AD, drug administration
doxycycline: CB, drug combination
doxycycline: CM, drug comparison
doxycycline: CR, drug concentration
doxycycline: DO, drug dose
doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
doxycycline: IV, intravenous drug administration
doxycycline: PO, oral drug administration
doxycycline: PR, pharmaceutics
doxycycline: PK, pharmacokinetics
fansidar: AE, adverse drug reaction
fansidar: CB, drug combination
fansidar: DO, drug dose
fansidar: DT, drug therapy
fansidar: PR, pharmaceutics
fansidar: PE, pharmacoeconomics
fansidar: PK, pharmacokinetics
halofantrine: AE, adverse drug reaction
halofantrine: CM, drug comparison
halofantrine: IT, drug interaction
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
halofantrine: TO, drug toxicity
halofantrine: PK, pharmacokinetics
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: CM, drug comparison
mefloquine: CR, drug concentration
mefloquine: IT, drug interaction
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: TO, drug toxicity
mefloquine: PR, pharmaceutics
mefloquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
  piperaquine: CB, drug combination
  piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
 primaguine: AE, adverse drug reaction
 primaquine: CB, drug combination
  primaquine: CR, drug concentration
 primaquine: DO, drug dose
 primaquine: DT, drug therapy
 primaquine: TO, drug toxicity
 primaquine: PR, pharmaceutics
 primaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
  primaguine: PD, pharmacology
proguanil: CB, drug combination
proguanil: DT, drug therapy
pyrimethamine: AE, adverse drug reaction
pyrimethamine: AD, drug administration
pyrimethamine: CB, drug combination
pyrimethamine: CR, drug concentration
pyrimethamine: DO, drug dose
```

```
pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: IM, intramuscular drug administration
                    pyrimethamine: PO, oral drug administration
                    pyrimethamine: PR, pharmaceutics
                    pyrimethamine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    pyrimethamine: PD, pharmacology
                    quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    quinine: AD, drug administration
                    quinine: CB, drug combination
                    quinine: CM, drug comparison
                    quinine: CR, drug concentration
                    quinine: DO, drug dose
                    quinine: IT, drug interaction
                    quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine: IM, intramuscular drug administration
                    quinine: IV, intravenous drug administration
                    quinine: PO, oral drug administration
                    quinine: PA, parenteral drug administration
                    quinine: PR, pharmaceutics
                    quinine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    quinine: PD, pharmacology
                    sulfadoxine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    sulfadoxine: CB, drug combination
                    sulfadoxine: CR, drug concentration
                    sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfadoxine: PO, oral drug administration
                    sulfadoxine: PR, pharmaceutics
                    sulfadoxine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    sulfadoxine: PD, pharmacology
                    tetracycline: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    tetracycline: CB, drug combination
                    tetracycline: CM, drug comparison
                    tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
                    tetracycline: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    unclassified drug
                    unindexed drug
SUPPLEMENTARY TERM: Amodiaquine; Artemisinin combination therapies;
                    Chloroquine; Malaria; Mefloquine; Ovale and malariae;
                    Plasmodium falciparum; Primaquine; Quinine;
                    Sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine; Vivax
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (arteether) 75887-54-6;
                    (artemether) 71963-77-4; (artemether plus benflumetol)
                    141204-94-6; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate)
                    82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaguone) 94015-53-9,
                    95233-18-4; (benflumetol) 82186-77-4; (chloroquine)
                    132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (clindamycin)
                    18323-44-9; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (diazepam) 439-14-5;
                    (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (doxycycline)
                    10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9;
                    (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9,
                    66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3,
                    53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6;
                    (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3,
                    58-14-0; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2,
                    549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine)
                    2447-57-6; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    coartem
L142 ANSWER 10 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
```

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008246864 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: HIV and malaria co-infection: interactions and consequences

of chemotherapy.

AUTHOR: Skinner-Adams, T.S. (correspondence); McCarthy, J.S. CORPORATE SOURCE: University of Queensland, Brisbane, 4072, Australia.

tinaS@gimr.edu.au

AUTHOR: Skinner-Adams, T.S. (correspondence); McCarthy, J.S.;

Gardiner, D.L.; Andrews, K.T.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Queensland Institute of Medical Research, Australian Centre

for International and Tropical Health, Herston, QLD 4006,

Australia. tinaS@qimr.edu.au

SOURCE: Trends in Parasitology, (Jun 2008) Vol. 24, No. 6, pp.

264-271. Refs: 74

ISSN: 1471-4922 CODEN: TPRACT

PUBLISHER IDENT.: S 1471-4922(08)00097-4

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology

030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 18 Jun 2008

Last Updated on STN: 18 Jun 2008

ABSTRACT: The global epidemiology of HIV/AIDS and malaria overlap because a significant number of HIV-infected individuals live in regions with different levels of malaria transmission. Although the consequences of co-infection with HIV and malaria parasites are not fully understood, available evidence suggests that the infections act synergistically and together result in worse outcomes. The importance of understanding chemotherapeutic interactions during malaria and HIV co-infection is now being recognized. We know that some antimalarial drugs have weak antiretroviral effects; however, recent studies have also demonstrated that certain antiretroviral agents can inhibit malaria-parasite growth. Here, we discuss recent findings on the impact of HIV/AIDS and malaria co-infection and the possible roles of chemotherapy in improving the treatment of these diseases. .COPYRGT. 2008 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

*acquired immune deficiency syndrome: DR, drug resistance *acquired immune deficiency syndrome: DT, drug therapy *acquired immune deficiency syndrome: EP, epidemiology

bone marrow suppression: CO, complication bone marrow suppression: ET, etiology bone marrow suppression: SI, side effect

clinical practice

combination chemotherapy

comorbidity
drug efficacy
drug metabolism

*highly active antiretroviral therapy

human

Human immunodeficiency virus infected patient
*Human immunodeficiency virus infection: DR, drug

resistance

*Human immunodeficiency virus infection: DT, drug therapy *Human immunodeficiency virus infection: EP, epidemiology

```
immunomodulation
                    incidence
                    infection risk
                    liver toxicity: CO, complication
                    liver toxicity: ET, etiology
                    *malaria: DR, drug resistance
                    *malaria: DT, drug therapy
                    *malaria: EP, epidemiology
                    *malaria: PC, prevention
                    malaria control
                    neutropenia: CO, complication
                    neutropenia: ET, etiology
                    neutropenia: SI, side effect
                    nonhuman
                    opportunistic infection: DT, drug therapy
                    practice quideline
                    review
                    world health organization
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    abacavir: DT, drug therapy
                    abacavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    abacavir: PD, pharmacology
                    amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
                    amodiaquine: IT, drug interaction
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    amodiaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    amodiaquine: PD, pharmacology
                    *antimalarial agent: IT, drug interaction
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *antimalarial agent: PD, pharmacology
                    *antiretrovirus agent: IT, drug interaction
                    *antiretrovirus agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antiretrovirus agent: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *antiretrovirus agent: PD, pharmacology
                      *artemisinin; IT, drug interaction
                      *artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                      *artemisinin: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    artesunate: CB, drug combination
                    artesunate: IT, drug interaction
                    artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    atazanavir: IT, drug interaction
                    atazanavir: DT, drug therapy
                    atazanavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    atazanavir: PD, pharmacology
                    chloroquine: CB, drug combination
                    chloroquine: IT, drug interaction
                    chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    chloroquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
                    cotrimoxazole: IT, drug interaction
                    cotrimoxazole: DT, drug therapy
                    cotrimoxazole: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    cotrimoxazole: PD, pharmacology
                    darunavir: IT, drug interaction
                    darunavir: DT, drug therapy
                    darunavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    darunavir: PD, pharmacology
                    efavirenz: IT, drug interaction
```

```
efavirenz: DT, drug therapy
efavirenz: PK, pharmacokinetics
efavirenz: PD, pharmacology
emtricitabine: DT, drug therapy
emtricitabine: PK, pharmacokinetics
emtricitabine: PD, pharmacology
lamivudine: DT, drug therapy
lamivudine: PK, pharmacokinetics
lamivudine: PD, pharmacology
lopinavir: IT, drug interaction
lopinavir: DT, drug therapy
lopinavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
lopinavir: PD, pharmacology
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: IT, drug interaction
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
mefloquine: PD, pharmacology
nevirapine: IT, drug interaction
nevirapine: DT, drug therapy
nevirapine: PK, pharmacokinetics
nevirapine: PD, pharmacology
  piperaquine: IT, drug interaction
 piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
 piperaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
 piperaquine: PD, pharmacology
 primaquine: DT, drug therapy
 primaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
 primaquine: PD, pharmacology
*proteinase inhibitor: IT, drug interaction
*proteinase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
*proteinase inhibitor: PK, pharmacokinetics
*proteinase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
pyrimethamine: CB, drug combination
pyrimethamine: IT, drug interaction
pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
quinine: IT, drug interaction
quinine: DT, drug therapy
quinine: PK, pharmacokinetics
*ritonavir: IT, drug interaction
*ritonavir: DT, drug therapy
*ritonavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
*ritonavir: PD, pharmacology
RNA directed DNA polymerase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
RNA directed DNA polymerase inhibitor: PK, pharmacokinetics
RNA directed DNA polymerase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
*saquinavir: IT, drug interaction
*saquinavir: DT, drug therapy
*saquinavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
stavudine: DT, drug therapy
stavudine: PK, pharmacokinetics
stavudine: PD, pharmacology
sulfadoxine: CB, drug combination
sulfadoxine: IT, drug interaction
sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy
tenofovir: DT, drug therapy
tenofovir: PK, pharmacokinetics
tenofovir: PD, pharmacology
tipranavir: IT, drug interaction
tipranavir: DT, drug therapy
```

tipranavir: PK, pharmacokinetics
tipranavir: PD, pharmacology

unindexed drug

zidovudine: AE, adverse drug reaction

zidovudine: IT, drug interaction zidovudine: DT, drug therapy zidovudine: PK, pharmacokinetics zidovudine: PD, pharmacology

CAS REGISTRY NO.: (abacavir) 136470-78-5, 188062-50-2; (amodiaquine) 69-44-3,

86-42-0; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4,

88495-63-0; (atazanavir) 198904-31-3; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (cotrimoxazole)

8064-90-2; (darunavir) 206361-99-1; (efavirenz)

154598-52-4; (emtricitabine) 137530-41-7, 143491-54-7, 143491-57-0; (lamivudine) 134678-17-4, 134680-32-3; (lopinavir) 192725-17-0; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (nevirapine) 129618-40-2; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proteinase inhibitor) 37205-61-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (quinine)

130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5,

60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (ritonavir) 155213-67-5; (saquinavir)

127779-20-8, 149845-06-7; (stavudine) 3056-17-5; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (tenofovir) 147127-19-3, 147127-20-6; (tipranavir) 174484-41-4; (zidovudine)

30516-87-1

L142 ANSWER 11 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008077520 EMBASE <u>Full-text</u>

TITLE: The fight against drug-resistant malaria: Novel plasmodial

targets and antimalarial drugs.

AUTHOR: Choi, Seoung-Ryoung; Mukherjee, Prasenjit; Avery, Mitchell

A. (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Medicinal Chemistry, School of Pharmacy,

University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677, United

States. mavery@olemiss.edu

AUTHOR: Avery, Mitchell A. (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, University of Mississippi,

University, MS 38677, United States. mavery@olemiss.edu

SOURCE: Current Medicinal Chemistry, (Jan 2008) Vol. 15, No. 2, pp.

161-171. Refs: 174

ISSN: 0929-8673 CODEN: CMCHE7

COUNTRY: Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 3 Mar 2008

Last Updated on STN: 3 Mar 2008

ABSTRACT: Malaria, one of the major reemerging parasitic diseases, is caused by protozoal parasites belonging to the genus plasmodia. Antimalarial drugs have played a mainstream role in controlling the spread of malaria through the treatment of patients infected with the plasmodial parasites and controlling its transmissibility. The current line of therapy against malaria is faced with the hurdles of a low or total lack of efficacy due to the evolution of drug-resistant strains of the malarial parasites. Preventive vaccination

against malaria is an ideal solution to this problem but is not expected to arrive for at least a decade. Development of antimalarial drugs involving novel mechanisms of action is therefore of imminent importance. Several novel drug candidates of synthetic and natural products origin as well as their combination therapies are currently being evaluated for their efficacy against the drug-resistant strains of the parasites. Various plasmodial targets/pathways, such as the Purine salvage pathway, Pyrimidine biosynthesis pathway as well as the processes in the apicoplast, have been identified and are being utilized for the discovery and development of novel antimalarial therapies. This review provides an overview of the latest developments in terms of drugs, combination therapies and bovel plasmodial targets being carried out to counter the menace of drug-resistant malaria. .COPYRGT. 2008 Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.

```
Medical Descriptors:
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    apicoplast
                    clinical trial
                    combination chemotherapy
                    disease transmission
                    drug cost
                    drug design
                    drug efficacy
                    drug mechanism
                    drug structure
                    drug targeting
                    human
                    infection control
                    *malaria: DR, drug resistance
                    *malaria: DT, drug therapy
                    monotherapy
                    Plasmodium
                    pyrimidine synthesis
                    review
                    vaccination
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    amodiaquine: PD, pharmacology
                    *antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: AN, drug analysis
                    artemether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: PD, pharmacology
                      artemisinin: AN, drug analysis
                      artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin: PD, pharmacology
                    artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: PD, pharmacology
                    atovaquone: AN, drug analysis
                    atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    atovaquone: PD, pharmacology
                    azithromycin: AN, drug analysis
                    azithromycin: CB, drug combination
                    azithromycin: DT, drug therapy
                    azithromycin: PD, pharmacology
                    chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
                    chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    chlorproguanil: PD, pharmacology
                    clindamycin: CB, drug combination
```

```
clindamycin: DT, drug therapy
                    clindamycin: PD, pharmacology
                    dapsone: DT, drug therapy
                    dapsone: PD, pharmacology
                    diamidine derivative: CT, clinical trial
                    diamidine derivative: DT, drug therapy
                    diamidine derivative: PD, pharmacology
                    doxycycline: CB, drug combination
                    doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
                    doxycycline: PD, pharmacology
                    fansidar: DT, drug therapy
                    fansidar: PD, pharmacology
                    fosmidomycin: AN, drug analysis
                    fosmidomycin: CB, drug combination
                    fosmidomycin: DT, drug therapy
                    fosmidomycin: PD, pharmacology
                    mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
                    mefloquine: PD, pharmacology
                    metakelfin: DT, drug therapy
                    metakelfin: PD, pharmacology
                    minocycline: CB, drug combination
                    minocycline: DT, drug therapy
                    minocycline: PD, pharmacology
                    pafuramidine: CT, clinical trial
                    pafuramidine: DT, drug therapy
                    pafuramidine: PD, pharmacology
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      piperaquine: PD, pharmacology
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      primaquine: PD, pharmacology
                    proguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    proguanil: PD, pharmacology
                    purine
                    pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: PD, pharmacology
                    pyrimidine
                    quinine: CB, drug combination
                    quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine: PD, pharmacology
                    rifampicin: DT, drug therapy
                    rifampicin: PD, pharmacology
                    sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfadoxine: PD, pharmacology
                    tetracycline: CB, drug combination
                    tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
                    tetracycline: PD, pharmacology
                    unindexed drug
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether) 71963-77-4;
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4,
                    88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4;
                    (azithromycin) 83905-01-5; (chloroquine) 132-73-0,
                    3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3;
                    (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (doxycycline)
                    10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9;
                    (fosmidomycin) 66508-37-0, 66508-53-0; (mefloquine)
                    51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (metakelfin) 81247-66-7;
                    (minocycline) 10118-90-8, 11006-27-2, 13614-98-7;
                    (pafuramidine) 186953-56-0; (piperaguine) 4085-31-8;
                    (primaguine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1;
                    (purine) 120-73-0; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0;
```

(pyrimidine) 289-95-2; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (rifampicin) 13292-46-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6;

(tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5

CHEMICAL NAME: db 289

 ${\tt L}142$ ANSWER 12 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008473241 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Antimalarial drugs - What is in use and what is in the

pipeline.

AUTHOR: Schlitzer, Martin (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Philipps-Universitat, Institut fur Pharmazeutische Chemie,

Marbacher Weg 6, D-35032 Marburg, Germany. martin.schlitzer

@staff.uni-marburg.de

SOURCE: Archiv der Pharmazie, (March 2008) Vol. 341, No. 3, pp.

149-163. Refs: 196

ISSN: 0365-6233 E-ISSN: 1521-4184 CODEN: ARPMAS

PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag, P.O. Box 101161, Weinheim, D-69451,

Germany.

COUNTRY: Germany

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 12 Nov 2008

Last Updated on STN: 12 Nov 2008

ABSTRACT: Malaria continues to be a potentially fatal threat to almost half of the world's population. In light of this threat, the armory to fight this disease is rather limited. Resistance against the most common and affordable antimalarials is widespread. Only few new drugs are in clinical development, most of them belong to long used classes of antimalarial drugs. This review will concisely cover the drugs which are currently in use, and describe the drug candidates which are in clinical evaluation. .COPYRGT. 2008 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

agranulocytosis: SI, side effect

antibiotic resistance antibiotic sensitivity antimalarial activity

blood pressure clinical trial

depression: SI, side effect

drug efficacy
drug mechanism
drug potentiation

drug safety
drug screening
drug structure
drug synthesis
drug tolerability
drug treatment failure

heart arrhythmia: SI, side effect

hemolysis: SI, side effect

```
human
                    hypoglycemia: SI, side effect
                    IC 50
                    insomnia: SI, side effect
                    liver toxicity: SI, side effect
                    *malaria: DR, drug resistance
                    *malaria: DT, drug therapy
                    *malaria: EP, epidemiology
                    *malaria: ET, etiology
                    *malaria: PC, prevention
                    monotherapy
                    mortality
                    nonhuman
                    panic: SI, side effect
                    Plasmodium
                    priority journal
                    QT prolongation: SI, side effect
                    review
                    side effect: SI, side effect
                    Stevens Johnson syndrome: SI, side effect
                    toxic epidermal necrolysis: SI, side effect
                    unspecified side effect: SI, side effect
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    2,5 bis(4 amidinophenyl)furan
                    3 (n acetyl n hydroxyamino) propylphosphonic acid
                    amodiaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    amodiaquine: AN, drug analysis
                    amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    aq 13
                    artemether: AN, drug analysis
                    artemether: IT, drug interaction
                    artemether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: PO, oral drug administration
                    artemether: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    artemether: PD, pharmacology
                    artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: AN, drug analysis
                      artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics
                      artemisinín derivative: PD, pharmacology
                    artesunate: CT, clinical trial
                    artesunate: AN, drug analysis
                    artesunate: CB, drug combination
                    artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: IM, intramuscular drug administration
                    artesunate: IV, intravenous drug administration
                    artesunate: PO, oral drug administration
                    artesunate: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    artesunate: PD, pharmacology
                    artesunate: RC, rectal drug administration
                    atovaquone: IT, drug interaction
                    atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone: PD, pharmacology
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: PD, pharmacology
                    benflumetol: IT, drug interaction
                    benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
```

Serial#: 1058277 benflumetol: PO, oral drug administration chlorcycloguanil: AN, drug analysis chlorcycloguanil: PD, pharmacology chloroquine: AN, drug analysis chloroquine: CB, drug combination chloroquine: DT, drug therapy chlorproguanil: CB, drug combination chlorproguanil: IT, drug interaction chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy chlorproquanil plus dapsone: AN, drug analysis chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy clindamycin: CB, drug combination clindamycin: DT, drug therapy clindamycin: PK, pharmacokinetics cycloguanil: AN, drug analysis cycloquanil: PD, pharmacology dapsone: CB, drug combination dapsone: DT, drug therapy dapsone: PD, pharmacology dihydroartemisinin plus piperaquine: CT, clinical trial dihydroartemisinin plus piperaquine: DT, drug therapy doxycycline: CB, drug combination doxycycline: DT, drug therapy euartekin fansidar: AE, adverse drug reaction fansidar: CB, drug combination fansidar: DT, drug therapy gw 308678 gw 844520 halofantrine: AE, adverse drug reaction halofantrine: DT, drug therapy isq 1 lapdap+ liothyronine mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction mefloquine: AN, drug analysis mefloquine: CB, drug combination mefloquine: DT, drug therapy oz 277 pafuramidine piperaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction piperaquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction primaquine: AN, drug analysis primaquine: DT, drug therapy proguanil: AN, drug analysis proguanil: IT, drug interaction proguanil: PD, pharmacology pyramax pyrimethamine: CB, drug combination pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy pyrimethamine: PD, pharmacology pyronaridine: CT, clinical trial pyronaridine: AN, drug analysis pyronaridine: CB, drug combination pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy pyronaridine: IV, intravenous drug administration quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction quinine: CB, drug combination quinine: DT, drug therapy

quinine: IV, intravenous drug administration ssr 97193 sulfadoxine: CB, drug combination sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy sulfadoxine: PD, pharmacology tafenoquine tetracycline: CB, drug combination tetracycline: DT, drug therapy unclassified drug unindexed drug SUPPLEMENTARY TERM: Antimicrobial activity; Chemotherapy; Malaria (3 (n acetyl n hydroxyamino)propylphosphonic acid) CAS REGISTRY NO.: 66508-32-5; (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether) 71963-77-4; (artemether plus benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (benflumetol) 82186-77-4; (chlorcycloguanil) 152-53-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (cycloguanil) 516-21-2; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (liothyronine) 6138-47-2, 6893-02-3; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (pafuramidine) 186953-56-0; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7, 106635-81-8; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5 CHEMICAL NAME: aq 13; camoquin; coartem; db 289; db 75; euartekin; fansidar; fr 900098; qw 308678; qw 844520; isq 1; lapdap; lapdap+; malarone; oz 277; pyramax; riamet; ssr 97193; t 3; wr 238605 L142 ANSWER 13 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007153159 EMBASE Full-text The manzamines as an example of the unique structural TITLE: classes available for the discovery and optimization of infectious disease controls based on marine natural products. AUTHOR: Hamann, Mark T. (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacognosy, The National Center for Natural Products Research, The University of Mississippi, 407 Faser Hall, University, MS 38677, United States. mthamann@olemiss.edu AUTHOR: Hamann, Mark T. (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacognosy, The Center for the Development of Natural Products, The University of Mississippi, 407 Faser Hall, University, MS 38677, United States. mthamann@o lemiss.edu SOURCE: Current Pharmaceutical Design, (Feb 2007) Vol. 13, No. 6, pp. 653-660. Refs: 51 ISSN: 1381-6128 CODEN: CPDEFP COUNTRY: Netherlands

Journal; General Review; (Review)

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology Health Policy, Economics and Management

030

036

Page 62 of 126

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 2 May 2007

Last Updated on STN: 2 May 2007

ABSTRACT: Natural products have served humankind as drug leads for thousands of years. In the last century natural products have not only served as drugs but have inspired the generation of countless synthetic drugs and drug-leads around natural product pharmacophores. There are no disease targets for which natural products have played a more significant role than in the case of malaria and other parasitic diseases. In this review the significance of the manzamine class of marine alkaloids is presented as an example of the future utility of the oceans in the development of antiparasitics. The manzamines represent one of the few new structural classes identified in recent decades with potential for the control of malaria and tuberculosis. While considerable work remains to successfully optimize this class of drug-leads the novel pharmacophore and significant metabolic stability combined with a rapid onset of action and long half-life all strongly support further investigations of this group of potential drug candidates. .COPYRGT. 2007 Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

combination chemotherapy
cost effectiveness analysis

drug classification

drug half life

drug identification

drug mechanism

drug metabolism

drug research

drug stability

drug structure

drug targeting

infection control

malaria: DM, disease management

malaria: DR, drug resistance

malaria: DT, drug therapy

multidrug resistance

nonhuman

parasitosis

pharmacophore

priority journal

process optimization

product development

review

sea

tuberculosis: DT, drug therapy

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

*alkaloid: AN, drug analysis

*alkaloid: PK, pharmacokinetics

*alkaloid: PD, pharmacology amodiaquine: AN, drug analysis

antifungal agent

antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy

antimalarial agent: PE, pharmacoeconomics

antinematodal agent
antineoplastic agent

antiparasitic agent: DV, drug development

artemisinin: AN, drug analysis

```
artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    atovaquone: AN, drug analysis
                    benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                    chloroquine: AN, drug analysis
                    chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    chloroquine: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    chlorproguanil plus dapsone: AN, drug analysis
                    chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy
                    fansidar: AN, drug analysis
                    fansidar: DT, drug therapy
                    fansidar: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    halofantrine: AN, drug analysis
                    indole alkaloid: DV, drug development
                    *manzamine derivative: AN, drug analysis
                    *manzamine derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *manzamine derivative: PD, pharmacology
                    mefloquine: AN, drug analysis
                    mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
                    natural product: AN, drug analysis
                    natural product: DV, drug development
                    natural product: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    natural product: PD, pharmacology
                    patellamide a: AN, drug analysis
                    patellamide a: DV, drug development
                    patellamide a: PD, pharmacology
                    patellamide c: AN, drug analysis
                    patellamide c: DV, drug development
                    patellamide c: PD, pharmacology
                    patellamide derivative: AN, drug analysis
                    patellamide derivative: DV, drug development
                    patellamide derivative: PD, pharmacology
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      primaquine: AN, drug analysis
                    proguanil: AN, drug analysis
                    pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine: AN, drug analysis
                    quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    rifampicin: AN, drug analysis
                    rifampicin: PD, pharmacology
                    tuberculostatic agent
                    unindexed drug
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9;
                    (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone)
                    94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (benflumetol) 82186-77-4;
                    (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7;
                    (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2,
                    66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2;
                    (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaquine)
                    4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5,
                    637-32-1; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2,
                    130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5,
                    7549-43-1; (rifampicin) 13292-46-1
L142 ANSWER 14 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
     reserved on STN
                    2008102718 EMBASE
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                          Full-text
                    Assessment of safety of the major antimalarial drugs.
TITLE:
```

AUTHOR: Chattopadhyay, Rana; Mahajan, Babita

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sanaria, Inc., Rockville, MD 20852, United States.

AUTHOR: Kumar, Sanjai (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Division of

Emerging and Transfusion Transmitted Diseases, Food and Drug Administration, Rockville, MD 20895, United States.

Sanjai.kumar@fda.hhs.gov

SOURCE: Expert Opinion on Drug Safety, (Sep 2007) Vol. 6, No. 5,

pp. 505-521. Refs: 243

ISSN: 1474-0338 CODEN: EODSA9

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

052 Toxicology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 12 Mar 2008

Last Updated on STN: 12 Mar 2008

ABSTRACT: Antimalarial drugs remain the major intervention tool for the global malaria control efforts that save millions of lives. Nonetheless, emergence and spread of Plasmodium parasites resistant against chloroquine and other major antimalarial drugs has brought the urgency to develop a new generation of safe and effective drugs against malaria. In this article, the safety data for major antimalarial drugs is reviewed. Although an ample amount of clinical data regarding the safety and tolerabiltiy of several of these drugs in older children and adults is available, more critical safety and tolerability studies in pregnant women and young children is desirable. To offset the partial loss in efficacy due to drug resistance in malaria parasites acquired against specific drugs, treatment regimens often rely upon the combination of two or more drugs. However, combination therapy requires additional safety, toxicity and tolerability studies in all population groups where these drugs are administered. A uniform standard in assessing the safety and tolerability of antimalarial drugs will be useful in the formulation and implementation of malaria treatment policies that are based on the drug effectiveness, safety and tolerability. . COPYRGT. 2007 Informa UK Ltd.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

abdominal pain: SI, side effect

abortion: SI, side effect

acute brain disease: SI, side effect acute glomerulonephritis: SI, side effect

agranulocytosis: SI, side effect anaphylaxis: SI, side effect

antimalarial activity

anxiety disorder: SI, side effect

Asian

atrioventricular conduction

Barrett esophagus: SI, side effect

blindness

blood toxicity: SI, side effect blurred vision: SI, side effect bradycardia: SI, side effect brain pseudotumor: SI, side effect brain toxicity: SI, side effect cardiotoxicity: SI, side effect

Caucasian chronic hepatitis: SI, side effect clinical trial coma combination chemotherapy complete heart block: SI, side effect congenital malformation: CN, congenital disorder consciousness disorder convulsion: SI, side effect cross resistance cyanosis: SI, side effect diarrhea: SI, side effect disseminated intravascular clotting: SI, side effect dizziness: SI, side effect drug absorption drug accumulation drug blood level drug choice drug contraindication drug cost drug dose comparison drug efficacy drug excretion drug fatality: SI, side effect drug half life drug hypersensitivity: SI, side effect drug megadose drug overdose drug potency *drug safety drug tolerability dysphoria: SI, side effect dyspnea: SI, side effect ECG abnormality: SI, side effect eosinophilia: SI, side effect erythema multiforme: SI, side effect erythroderma: SI, side effect esophagitis: SI, side effect ethnic difference face rash: SI, side effect fatigue: SI, side effect food food drug interaction gastrointestinal toxicity: SI, side effect granulomatous hepatitis: SI, side effect hallucination: SI, side effect headache: SI, side effect hearing impairment: SI, side effect heart atrium flutter: SI, side effect heart palpitation: SI, side effect heart ventricle arrhythmia: SI, side effect hemolysis: SI, side effect hemolytic uremic syndrome: SI, side effect human hypoglycemia: SI, side effect hypotension: SI, side effect insomnia: SI, side effect insulin release intravascular hemolysis: SI, side effect

jaundice: SI, side effect

leukopenia: SI, side effect lichen planus: SI, side effect lichenoid eruption: SI, side effect liver disease: SI, side effect liver granuloma: SI, side effect liver necrosis: SI, side effect liver toxicity: SI, side effect loading drug dose long term care lung disease: SI, side effect *malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: PC, prevention malaria control malaria falciparum: SI, side effect megaloblastic anemia: SI, side effect mental disease: SI, side effect milk monotherapy mood disorder: SI, side effect mouth ulcer: SI, side effect muscle atrophy: SI, side effect muscle weakness: SI, side effect myocarditis: SI, side effect nausea: SI, side effect neurologic disease: SI, side effect neuromuscular disease: SI, side effect neurotoxicity: SI, side effect nightmare: SI, side effect nonhuman odynophagia: SI, side effect ototoxicity: SI, side effect pancreatitis: SI, side effect patient compliance photosensitivity: SI, side effect Plasmodium polyarthritis: SI, side effect PR interval pruritus: SI, side effect psoriasis: SI, side effect psychosis: SI, side effect purpura: SI, side effect QRS complex QT prolongation: SI, side effect rash: SI, side effect recommended drug dose relapse: DT, drug therapy relapse: PC, prevention retina maculopathy: SI, side effect retinopathy: SI, side effect review sex difference side effect: SI, side effect single drug dose sinus arrhythmia: SI, side effect skin toxicity: SI, side effect sleep disorder: SI, side effect spontaneous abortion: SI, side effect Stevens Johnson syndrome: SI, side effect thrombocytopenia: SI, side effect

```
tinnitus: SI, side effect
                    toxic epidermal necrolysis: SI, side effect
                    toxic hepatitis: SI, side effect
                    unspecified side effect: SI, side effect
                    urticaria: SI, side effect
                    vasculitis: SI, side effect
                    vertigo: SI, side effect
                    visual impairment: SI, side effect
                    vomiting: SI, side effect
                    weakness: SI, side effect
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    antibiotic agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: CM, drug comparison
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    arteether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    artemether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether plus benflumetol: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    artemether plus benflumetol: CM, drug comparison
                    artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: TO, drug toxicity
                    artesunate: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    artesunate: CB, drug combination
                    artesunate: CM, drug comparison
                    artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    atovaquone: CT, clinical trial
                    atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone: PD, pharmacology
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: CM, drug comparison
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: IT, drug interaction
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    atovaquone plus proquanil: PD, pharmacology
                    chloroquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    chloroquine: CB, drug combination
                    chloroquine: CM, drug comparison
                    chloroquine: DO, drug dose
                    chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    chloroquine: TO, drug toxicity
                    chloroquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
                    chloroquine plus proguanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    chloroquine plus proquanil: CM, drug comparison
                    chloroquine plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    clindamycin: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    clindamycin: CB, drug combination
                    clindamycin: DT, drug therapy
                    clindamycin: PA, parenteral drug administration
                    clindamycin: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    dihydroartemisinin: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    dihydroartemisinin: CM, drug comparison
                    dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
```

```
dihydroartemisinin plus piperaquine: AE, adverse drug
reaction
dihydroartemisinin plus piperaquine: CM, drug comparison
dihydroartemisinin plus piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
doxycycline: AE, adverse drug reaction
doxycycline: CB, drug combination
doxycycline: CM, drug comparison
doxycycline: CR, drug concentration
doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
doxycycline: PK, pharmacokinetics
fansidar: AE, adverse drug reaction
fansidar: CB, drug combination
fansidar: DO, drug dose
fansidar: DT, drug therapy
fansidar: TO, drug toxicity
fansidar: PK, pharmacokinetics
folic acid antagonist: DT, drug therapy
folic acid antagonist: TO, drug toxicity
halofantrine: AE, adverse drug reaction
halofantrine: CM, drug comparison
halofantrine: CR, drug concentration
halofantrine: DO, drug dose
halofantrine: IT, drug interaction
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
halofantrine: PK, pharmacokinetics
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CT, clinical trial
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: CM, drug comparison
mefloquine: DO, drug dose
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
  piperaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
  piperaquine: CM, drug comparison
  piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
placebo
 primaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
 primaquine: DO, drug dose
 primaquine: IT, drug interaction
  primaguine: DT, drug therapy
proguanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
proguanil: CB, drug combination
proquanil: DT, drug therapy
pyrimethamine: AE, adverse drug reaction
pyrimethamine: CB, drug combination
pyrimethamine: CM, drug comparison
pyrimethamine: DO, drug dose
pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
pyrimethamine: PK, pharmacokinetics
pyrimethamine: PD, pharmacology
quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction
quinine: CT, clinical trial
quinine: CB, drug combination
quinine: CM, drug comparison
quinine: CR, drug concentration
quinine: DO, drug dose
quinine: DT, drug therapy
quinine: TO, drug toxicity
quinine: IM, intramuscular drug administration
quinine: IV, intravenous drug administration
```

```
quinine: PO, oral drug administration
                    quinine: PR, pharmaceutics
                    sulfonamide: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    sulfonamide: CB, drug combination
                    sulfonamide: CM, drug comparison
                    sulfonamide: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfonamide: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    tetracycline: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    tetracycline: CB, drug combination
                    tetracycline: CM, drug comparison
                    tetracycline: CR, drug concentration
                    tetracycline: IT, drug interaction
                    tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
                    tetracycline: PO, oral drug administration
                    tetracycline: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    unindexed drug
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (arteether) 75887-54-6;
                    (artemether plus benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemether)
                    71963-77-4; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate)
                    82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9,
                    95233-18-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5,
                    54-05-7; (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (dihydroartemisinin)
                    71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9,
                    17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (halofantrine)
                    36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2;
                    (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaquine)
                    4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5,
                    637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (quinine)
                    130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5,
                    60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8,
                    64 - 75 - 5
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    (1) artekin; (2) coartem
COMPANY NAME:
                    (1) Chongging Holley Holding; (2) Novartis
L142 ANSWER 15 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
     reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                   2007548802 EMBASE
                                          Full-text
TITLE:
                    Antimalarial drug toxicity: A review.
                    Alkadi, Hussien O., Prof. (correspondence)
AUTHOR:
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Sana'a University,
                    Sana'a, Yemen. hussien62@yahoo.com
AUTHOR:
                    Alkadi, Hussien O., Prof. (correspondence)
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    Faculty of Medicine, Sana'a University, PO Box 13276,
                    Sana'a, Yemen. hussien62@yahoo.com
SOURCE:
                    Chemotherapy, (Nov 2007) Vol. 53, No. 6, pp. 385-391.
                    Refs: 43
                    ISSN: 0009-3157 CODEN: CHTHBK
COUNTRY:
                    Switzerland
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                    Journal; General Review; (Review)
FILE SEGMENT:
                    030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology
                    037
                            Drug Literature Index
                    038
                           Adverse Reactions Titles
                    004
                            Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology
                            and Virology
LANGUAGE:
                    English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                    English
                    Entered STN: 29 Nov 2007
ENTRY DATE:
                    Last Updated on STN: 29 Nov 2007
           Antimalarial drug toxicity is viewed differently depending upon whether
```

the clinical indication is for malaria treatment or prophylaxis. In

the treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria, which has a high mortality if untreated, a greater risk of adverse reactions to antimalarial drugs is inevitable. As chloroquine resistance has become widespread, alternative agents may be used in treatment regimens, however, the toxicity of these antimalarial agents should be considered. Quinine is the mainstay for treating severe malaria due to its rare cardiovascular or CNS toxicity, but its hypoglycemic effect may be problematic. Mefloquine can cause dose-related serious neuropsychiatric toxicity and pyrimethamine-dapsone is associated with agranulocytosis, especially if the recommended dose is exceeded. Pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine and amodiaquine are associated with a relatively high incidence of potentially fatal reactions, and are no longer recommended for prophylaxis. Atovaquone/proquanil is an antimalarial combination with good efficacy and tolerability as prophylaxis and for treatment. The artemisinin derivatives have remarkable efficacy and an excellent safety record. Prescribing in pregnancy is a particular problem for clinicians because the risk-benefit ratio is often very unclear. Copyright .COPYRGT. 2007 S. Karger AG.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors: abdominal pain: SI, side effect agranulocytosis: SI, side effect aminotransferase blood level amylase blood level anorexia: SI, side effect anxiety aphthous ulcer: SI, side effect blindness: SI, side effect brain toxicity: SI, side effect cardiotoxicity: SI, side effect central nervous system depression depression: SI, side effect dermatitis: SI, side effect diarrhea: SI, side effect dizziness: SI, side effect drug effect drug efficacy drug safety drug tolerability drug withdrawal dysphoria: SI, side effect erythema multiforme: SI, side effect esophagus ulcer: SI, side effect eye toxicity: SI, side effect fever: SI, side effect folic acid deficiency: SI, side effect gastrointestinal symptom: SI, side effect gastrointestinal toxicity: SI, side effect granulocytopenia: SI, side effect granulocytosis: SI, side effect hallucination: SI, side effect headache: SI, side effect hearing impairment: SI, side effect heart arrest: SI, side effect heart arrhythmia: SI, side effect heart disease: SI, side effect hematopoiesis hemolysis: SI, side effect hemolytic anemia: SI, side effect

hepatitis: SI, side effect

human

```
hypertension: SI, side effect
                    hypoglycemia: SI, side effect
                    hypotension: SI, side effect
                    insomnia: SI, side effect
                    kidney disease: SI, side effect
                    liver injury: SI, side effect
                    *malaria: DT, drug therapy
                    *malaria: ET, etiology
                    *malaria: PC, prevention
                    megaloblastic anemia: SI, side effect
                    methemoglobinemia: SI, side effect
                    mortality
                    nausea: SI, side effect
                    neuropsychiatric toxicity: SI, side effect
                    neurotoxicity: SI, side effect
                    orthostatic hypotension: SI, side effect
                    paranoia: SI, side effect
                    physician
                    Plasmodium falciparum
                    pregnancy
                    prescription
                    priority journal
                    prophylaxis
                    pruritus: SI, side effect
                    psychosis: SI, side effect
                    rash: SI, side effect
                    review
                    risk
                    risk benefit analysis
                    seizure: SI, side effect
                    serum sickness: SI, side effect
                    side effect: SI, side effect
                    Stevens Johnson syndrome: SI, side effect
                    tinnitus: SI, side effect
                    toxic epidermal necrolysis: SI, side effect
                    unpleasant dream: SI, side effect
                    visual disorder: SI, side effect
                    vivid dream: SI, side effect
                    vomiting: SI, side effect
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    amodiaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    amodiaquine: PD, pharmacology
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether plus benflumetol: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether plus benflumetol: PO, oral drug administration
                      artemisinin: CB, drug combination
                      artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: CB, drug combination
                    artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    artesunate: PO, oral drug administration
                    atovaquone: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    *chloroquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    *chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
```

```
*chloroquine: PA, parenteral drug administration
                    cotrimoxazole: CB, drug combination
                    cotrimoxazole: DT, drug therapy
                    doxycycline: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
                    *fansidar: DT, drug therapy
                    halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
                    halofantrine: PD, pharmacology
                    isoniazid: CB, drug combination
                    isoniazid: DT, drug therapy
                    *mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    *mefloquine: CB, drug combination
                    *mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
                    *mefloquine: PD, pharmacology
                      piperaquine: CB, drug combination
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      piperaquine: PD, pharmacology
                      primaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
                    *pyrimethaminedapsone: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    *pyrimethaminedapsone: DT, drug therapy
                    *quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    *quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine sulfate: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    quinine sulfate: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine sulfate: PO, oral drug administration
                    rifampicin: CB, drug combination
                    rifampicin: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfamethoxazole: DT, drug therapy
                    trimethoprim: DT, drug therapy
                    trimethoprim: PD, pharmacology
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus
                    benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemether) 71963-77-4;
                    (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4,
                    88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4;
                    (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7;
                    (cotrimoxazole) 8064-90-2; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9,
                    17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (halofantrine)
                    36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2;
                    (isoniazid) 54-85-3, 62229-51-0, 65979-32-0; (mefloquine)
                    51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaguine) 4085-31-8;
                    (primaquine) 90-34-6; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0;
                    (quinine sulfate) 804-63-7; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0,
                    14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1;
                    (rifampicin) 13292-46-1; (sulfamethoxazole) 723-46-6;
                    (trimethoprim) 738-70-5
L142 ANSWER 16 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
    reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                    2007301795 EMBASE
                                          Full-text
TITLE:
                    Recent advances in malaria drug discovery.
AUTHOR:
                    Lanteri, Charlotte A.; Johnson, Jacob D.; Waters, Norman C.
                    (correspondence)
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    Division of Experimental Therapeutics, Walter Reed Army
                    Institute of Research, 503 Robert Grant Avenue, Silver
                    Spring, MD 20910, United States. norman.waters@us.army.mil
                    Waters, Norman C. (correspondence)
AUTHOR:
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    Department of Parasitology, Division of Experimental
```

Therapeutics, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, 503 Robert Grant Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910, United States

. norman.waters@us.army.mil

SOURCE: Recent Patents on Anti-Infective Drug Discovery, (Jun 2007)

Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 95-114.

Refs: 194 ISSN: 1574-891X

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index038 Adverse Reactions Titles

039 Pharmacy

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology Toxicology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 25 Jul 2007

052

Last Updated on STN: 25 Jul 2007

ABSTRACT: Malaria is responsible for over 300 million clinical cases annually and claims the lives of approximately 1-2 million. With a disease that has plaqued humanity throughout history, one would think that better control measures would be in place to decrease the mortality and morbidity associated with malaria. Due to malaria drug resistance, an increase in the number of clinical infections and deaths is soon likely to be observed. Therefore, there is a push to identify and introduce new drug entities for malaria treatment and prophylaxis. In an effort to develop new malaria drugs, several different approaches have been implemented. These include the use of drug combinations of either new or existing antimalarials, exploitation of natural products, identification of resistance reversal or sensitizing agents and the targeting of specific malarial enzymes. Past experience has shown that introduction of the same chemical entities, such as quinolines and antifolates, results in only limited efficacy with resistance developing rapidly within one year of introduction. New approaches to drug discovery should identify novel chemotypes which circumvent the parasite's disposition to drug resistance. This review summarizes current efforts in malaria drug discovery as uncovered in recent patent literature. .COPYRGT. 2007 Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

antibiotic resistance antimalarial activity

anxiety

central nervous system disease: SI, side effect

clinical trial

dizziness: SI, side effect drowsiness: SI, side effect

drug design
drug efficacy
drug half life
drug potentiation
drug solubility
drug structure
drug targeting

fatality

fatigue: SI, side effect
headache: SI, side effect

human

hypotension: SI, side effect

infection control

injection site ulcer: SI, side effect *malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: PC, prevention malaria control mood morbidity mortality neurologic disease: SI, side effect nightmare: SI, side effect nonhuman panic: SI, side effect patent patient compliance priority journal review sedation side effect: SI, side effect sleep disorder: SI, side effect suicidal ideation: SI, side effect tremor: SI, side effect vomiting: SI, side effect CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors: amodiaquine: AN, drug analysis amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial antimalarial agent: AN, drug analysis antimalarial agent: DV, drug development antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy antimalarial agent: TO, drug toxicity antimalarial agent: PR, pharmaceutics antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics antimalarial agent: PD, pharmacology artemisinin: AN, drug analysis artemisinin: DT, drug therapy artemisinin derivative: AN, drug analysis artemisinin derivative: PR, pharmaceutics artemisinin derivative: PD, pharmacology artesunate: AE, adverse drug reaction artesunate: CT, clinical trial artesunate: AN, drug analysis artesunate: CB, drug combination artesunate: DT, drug therapy atovaquone: AN, drug analysis atovaquone: DT, drug therapy azithromycin: DT, drug therapy benflumetol: AN, drug analysis benflumetol: DT, drug therapy borinic acid derivative: AN, drug analysis borinic acid derivative: DV, drug development borinic acid derivative: DT, drug therapy borinic acid derivative: PD, pharmacology

chloroquine: AN, drug analysis chloroquine: CB, drug combination chloroquine: IT, drug interaction chloroquine: DT, drug therapy chloroquine: PD, pharmacology chlorpheniramine: AE, adverse drug reaction chlorpheniramine: AN, drug analysis

chlorpheniramine: CB, drug combination

```
chlorpheniramine: PD, pharmacology
dapsone: AN, drug analysis
dapsone: DT, drug therapy
diamidine derivative: IM, intramuscular drug administration
diamidine derivative: IV, intravenous drug administration
diamidine derivative: PO, oral drug administration
doxycycline: AN, drug analysis
doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
folic acid antagonist: DT, drug therapy
halofantrine: AN, drug analysis
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CT, clinical trial
mefloquine: AN, drug analysis
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: TO, drug toxicity
mefloquine: PO, oral drug administration
mefloquine: PD, pharmacology
new drug
pentamidine: AE, adverse drug reaction
pentamidine: DT, drug therapy
pentamidine: IM, intramuscular drug administration
pentamidine: IV, intravenous drug administration
pentamidine: PK, pharmacokinetics
  piperaquine: AN, drug analysis
  piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
  primaquine derivative: AN, drug analysis
  primaquine derivative: DT, drug therapy
proguanil: AN, drug analysis
proguanil: DT, drug therapy
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: AN, drug analysis
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: CM, drug comparison
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DV, drug development
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
proteinase inhibitor: CB, drug combination
proteinase inhibitor: DV, drug development
proteinase inhibitor: IT, drug interaction
proteinase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
proteinase inhibitor: PK, pharmacokinetics
proteinase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
pyrimethamine: AN, drug analysis
pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
quinine: AN, drug analysis
quinine: CM, drug comparison
quinine: DT, drug therapy
quinine: PD, pharmacology
quinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy
sulfadoxine: AN, drug analysis
sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy
tetracycline: AN, drug analysis
tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
tetracycline: PD, pharmacology
unindexed drug
(amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9;
(artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone)
94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (azithromycin) 83905-01-5;
(benflumetol) 82186-77-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0,
3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (chlorpheniramine) 132-22-9;
```

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

(dapsone) 80-08-0; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (pentamidine) 100-33-4; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (proteinase inhibitor) 37205-61-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5 L142 ANSWER 17 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007420849 EMBASE Full-text TITLE: [Review on antimalarial drug resistance]. Review on antimalarial drug resistance. AUTHOR: Ringwald, P. (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Organisation mondiale de la Sante, Geneve, Switzerland. Medecine et Maladies Infectieuses, (Jun 2007) Vol. 37, No. SOURCE: SUPPL. 1, pp. S34-S36. Refs: 6 ISSN: 0399-077X E-ISSN: 1769-6690 CODEN: MMAIB5 PUBLISHER IDENT.: S 0399-077X(07)80014-XCOUNTRY: France DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology FILE SEGMENT: 017 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology 030 037 Drug Literature Index 004Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology and Virology 006 Internal Medicine French LANGUAGE: ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20 Nov 2007 Last Updated on STN: 20 Nov 2007 CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors: article clinical practice combination chemotherapy drug efficacy geographic distribution human Human immunodeficiency virus infection: EP, epidemiology *malaria: DI, diagnosis *malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: EP, epidemiology malaria control monotherapy *multidrug resistance nonhuman Plasmodium falciparum Plasmodium ovale Plasmodium vivax tuberculosis: EP, epidemiology world health organization CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors: amodiaquine: CB, drug combination amodiaquine: CM, drug comparison amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy

*antibiotic agent: DT, drug therapy

```
*antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *antimalarial agent: PD, pharmacology
                    arteether: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether: CB, drug combination
                    artemether: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                    *artesunate: CB, drug combination
                    *artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    benflumetol: CB, drug combination
                    benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                    benflumetol: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *biguanide: DT, drug therapy
                    chloroquine: CM, drug comparison
                    chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    chlorproguanil: CB, drug combination
                    chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    dapsone: CB, drug combination
                    dapsone: DT, drug therapy
                    dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination
                    dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                    doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
                    halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
                    halofantrine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    mefloquine: CB, drug combination
                    mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
                    mefloquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                      piperaquine: CB, drug combination
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    proquanil: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: CB, drug combination
                    pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyronaridine: CB, drug combination
                    pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinidine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    *sesquiterpene lactone: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfadoxine: CB, drug combination
                    sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfalene: DT, drug therapy
                    *sulfonamide: DT, drug therapy
                    tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
                    unindexed drug
                    (amodiaguine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (arteether) 75887-54-6;
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (artemether) 71963-77-4; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9;
                    (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone)
                    94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (benflumetol) 82186-77-4;
                    (biguanide) 56-03-1; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3,
                    50-63-5, 54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (dapsone)
                    80-08-0; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3;
                    (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0;
                    (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9,
                    66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3,
                    53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6;
                    (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3,
                    58-14-0; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinidine) 56-54-2;
                    (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4,
```

549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (sulfalene) 152-47-6; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5

L142 ANSWER 18 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006595274 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Current challenges in drug-resistant malaria.

AUTHOR: Gogtay, N.J. (correspondence); Kshirsagar, N.A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Clinical Pharmacology, Seth GS Medical

College, KEM Hospital, Parel, Mumbai, India. njgogtay@hotma

il.com

AUTHOR: Vaidya, A.B.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for Molecular Parasitology, Drexel University,

College of Medicine, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

SOURCE: Journal of Postgraduate Medicine, (1 Oct 2006) Vol. 52, No.

4, pp. 241-242.

Refs: 23

ISSN: 0022-3859 CODEN: JPMDA3

COUNTRY: India

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Editorial

FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology

036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 21 Dec 2006

Last Updated on STN: 21 Dec 2006

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

*antibiotic resistance

clinical trial
drug cost
drug efficacy
editorial
genotype

geographic distribution

human India

*malaria: DM, disease management
*malaria: DR, drug resistance
*malaria: DT, drug therapy
*malaria: EP, epidemiology

malaria control

morbidity mortality

Plasmodium falciparum Plasmodium vivax population research

relapse

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

8 [4 (3 acetyl 4,5 dihydro 2 furylamino) 1

methylbutylamino] 6 methoxyquinoline: DT, drug therapy

aminoquinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination antimalarial agent: CM, drug comparison antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy

artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
artemisinin derivative: CB, drug combination

artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy artemisinin derivative: PE, pharmacoeconomics artesunate: CB, drug combination artesunate: CM, drug comparison artesunate: DT, drug therapy artesunate plus chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy atovaquone: DT, drug therapy azithromycin: DT, drug therapy chloroquine: CT, clinical trial chloroquine: DT, drug therapy db 289: DT, drug therapy diamine derivative: DT, drug therapy dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination dihydroartemisinin derivative: CB, drug combination dihydroartemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy fansidar: DT, drug therapy isoquine: DT, drug therapy mefloquine: CB, drug combination mefloquine: CM, drug comparison mefloquine: DT, drug therapy oz 277: DT, drug therapy piperaquine: CB, drug combination piperaquine: CM, drug comparison piperaquine: DT, drug therapy piperquine: CB, drug combination piperquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: DT, drug therapy quinine: DT, drug therapy tafenoquine: DT, drug therapy unclassified drug (8 [4 (3 acetyl 4,5 dihydro 2 furylamino) 1 CAS REGISTRY NO.: methylbutylamino] 6 methoxyquinoline) 79781-00-3; (artemether plus benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (azithromycin) 83905-01-5; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7, 106635-81-8 CHEMICAL NAME: db 289; oz 277 L142 ANSWER 19 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006217033 EMBASE Full-text TITLE: Malaria. AUTHOR: Ashley, Elizabeth; McGready, Rose; Proux, Stephane; Nosten, Francois (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Shoklo Malaria Research Unit, Tak, 68/30 Ban Toong Road, Mae Sot, 63110, Thailand. SMRU@tropmedres.ac Ashley, Elizabeth; McGready, Rose; Nosten, Francois AUTHOR: (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Mahidol University, 420/6 Rajvithi Road, Bangkok, 10400, Thailand. SMRU@tropmedres.ac AUTHOR: Ashley, Elizabeth; McGready, Rose; Nosten, Francois (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Centre for Clinical Vaccinology, Tropical Medicine Churchill Hospital, Old Road, Headington, Oxford, United

Kingdom. SMRU@tropmedres.ac

SOURCE: Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease, (May 2006) Vol. 4,

No. 3-4, pp. 159-173.

Refs: 78

ISSN: 1477-8939 CODEN: TMIDA4

PUBLISHER IDENT.: S 1477-8939(05)00074-8

COUNTRY: United States DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article

017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology FILE SEGMENT:

> 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index 038

Adverse Reactions Titles Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology 004

and Virology

052 Toxicology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 Jun 2006

Last Updated on STN: 5 Jun 2006

ABSTRACT: Malaria is increasing worldwide due to the emergence and spread of drug resistant strains. This poses major health and economic problems for the population living in endemic areas and increases the risk of infections in travelers. The diagnosis of malaria relies on a biological proof of infection by microscopy or with a rapid test. The treatment must be initiated without delay preferably with an artemisinin containing regimen. Uncomplicated malaria can be treated with oral drugs while severe infections will be hospitalized and treated with injectables. Special attention will be given to the most susceptible groups: children and pregnant women. .COPYRGT. 2005 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

> abdominal pain: SI, side effect agranulocytosis: SI, side effect angioneurotic edema: SI, side effect

antimalarial activity

anxiety disorder: SI, side effect aphthous ulcer: SI, side effect

article

asthma: SI, side effect

bacterial infection: SI, side effect blood toxicity: SI, side effect

bone marrow suppression: SI, side effect

candidiasis: SI, side effect cardiotoxicity: SI, side effect

clinical assessment clinical feature clinical trial

convulsion: DT, drug therapy convulsion: SI, side effect

diagnostic error

diarrhea: SI, side effect

disease exacerbation: SI, side effect

disease severity

disseminated intravascular clotting: SI, side effect

dizziness: SI, side effect

dose response drug absorption drug choice

drug contraindication

drug cost

drug dose regimen drug efficacy drug eruption: SI, side effect drug fatality: SI, side effect drug fever: SI, side effect drug half life drug hypersensitivity: SI, side effect drug indication drug mechanism drug overdose drug safety drug tolerability dyserythropoiesis: SI, side effect dysphagia: SI, side effect endemic disease enzyme inhibition eosinophilia: SI, side effect esophagus ulcer: SI, side effect eye toxicity: SI, side effect fetotoxicity gastrointestinal symptom: SI, side effect gastrointestinal toxicity: SI, side effect glossitis: SI, side effect hair loss: SI, side effect headache: SI, side effect hearing impairment: SI, side effect heart palpitation: SI, side effect hemolysis: SI, side effect hemolytic anemia: SI, side effect human hypoglycemia: SI, side effect infection prevention infection risk kidney failure: SI, side effect laboratory test liver toxicity: SI, side effect *malaria: DI, diagnosis *malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: EP, epidemiology *malaria: ET, etiology *malaria: PC, prevention monotherapy nausea: SI, side effect nephrotoxicity: SI, side effect neurosis: SI, side effect neutropenia: SI, side effect nonhuman pancreatitis: SI, side effect patient compliance pericarditis: SI, side effect photosensitivity: SI, side effect Plasmodium falciparum Plasmodium malariae Plasmodium ovale Plasmodium vivax prevalence priority journal pruritus: SI, side effect pseudomembranous colitis: SI, side effect

Serial#: 1058277 psoriasis: SI, side effect psychosis: SI, side effect retina injury: SI, side effect risk assessment seizure: SI, side effect sleep disorder: SI, side effect stomatitis: SI, side effect thrombocytopenia: SI, side effect tinnitus: SI, side effect travel urticaria: SI, side effect vertigo: SI, side effect vomiting: SI, side effect xerostomia: SI, side effect CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors: amodiaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction amodiaquine: CM, drug comparison amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy antibiotic agent: AE, adverse drug reaction antibiotic agent: CB, drug combination antibiotic agent: DO, drug dose antibiotic agent: DT, drug therapy antibiotic agent: TO, drug toxicity antibiotic agent: PD, pharmacology antimalarial agent: AE, adverse drug reaction antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination antimalarial agent: CM, drug comparison antimalarial agent: DO, drug dose antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy antimalarial agent: TO, drug toxicity antimalarial agent: IM, intramuscular drug administration antimalarial agent: IV, intravenous drug administration antimalarial agent: PO, oral drug administration antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics antimalarial agent: PD, pharmacology antimalarial agent: RC, rectal drug administration artemether: AE, adverse drug reaction artemether: CT, clinical trial artemether: CB, drug combination artemether: DO, drug dose artemether: DT, drug therapy artemether: TO, drug toxicity artemether: IM, intramuscular drug administration artemether: PO, oral drug administration artemether: PK, pharmacokinetics artemether plus benflumetol: CM, drug comparison artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy artemether plus benflumetol: PO, oral drug administration artemisinin derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction artemisinin derivative: CT, clinical trial artemisinin derivative: CB, drug combination artemisinin derivative: DO, drug dose artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy artemisinin derivative: TO, drug toxicity artemisinin derivative: IM, intramuscular drug administration artemisinin derivative: IV, intravenous drug administration artemisinin derivative: PO, oral drug

```
administration
  artemisinin derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics
  artemisinin derivative: PD, pharmacology
  artemisinin derivative: RC, rectal drug
administration
artesunate: AE, adverse drug reaction
artesunate: CT, clinical trial
artesunate: CB, drug combination
artesunate: DO, drug dose
artesunate: DT, drug therapy
artesunate: TO, drug toxicity
artesunate: IV, intravenous drug administration
artesunate: PO, oral drug administration
artesunate: PK, pharmacokinetics
artesunate: RC, rectal drug administration
atovaquone plus proquanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
atovaquone plus proguanil: CB, drug combination
atovaquone plus proguanil: DO, drug dose
atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone plus proguanil: TO, drug toxicity
atovaquone plus proguanil: PK, pharmacokinetics
benflumetol: CB, drug combination
benflumetol: CM, drug comparison
benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
benflumetol: PO, oral drug administration
benflumetol: PK, pharmacokinetics
chloroquine: CB, drug combination
chloroquine: CM, drug comparison
chloroquine: DO, drug dose
chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
chloroquine: TO, drug toxicity
chloroquine: IV, intravenous drug administration
chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
chlorproguanil: CM, drug comparison
chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: AE, adverse drug reaction
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: CM, drug comparison
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy
clindamycin: AE, adverse drug reaction
clindamycin: DT, drug therapy
clindamycin: PD, pharmacology
diazepam: DT, drug therapy
diazepam: IV, intravenous drug administration
diazepam: RC, rectal drug administration
dihydrofolate reductase: EC, endogenous compound
doxycycline: CB, drug combination
doxycycline: DO, drug dose
doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
fansidar: DT, drug therapy
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CT, clinical trial
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: DO, drug dose
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: TO, drug toxicity
mefloquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
phenobarbital: AE, adverse drug reaction
phenobarbital: DT, drug therapy
  piperaquine: CB, drug combination
```

```
piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      primaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      primaquine: CB, drug combination
                      primaquine: CM, drug comparison
                      primaquine: DO, drug dose
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      primaquine: PO, oral drug administration
                    proguanil: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    proquanil: CM, drug comparison
                    proquanil: DT, drug therapy
                    proguanil: PD, pharmacology
                    pyrimethamine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: PD, pharmacology
                    pyronaridine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    pyronaridine: CT, clinical trial
                    pyronaridine: CB, drug combination
                    pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinidine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    quinidine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinidine: IV, intravenous drug administration
                    quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    quinine: CB, drug combination
                    quinine: DO, drug dose
                    quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine: IM, intramuscular drug administration
                    quinine: IV, intravenous drug administration
                    quinine: PO, oral drug administration
                    quinine: PA, parenteral drug administration
                    tafenoquine: CT, clinical trial
                    tafenoquine: CM, drug comparison
                    tafenoquine: DT, drug therapy
                    tafenoquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    tetracycline: CB, drug combination
                    tetracycline: DO, drug dose
                    tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
                    tetracycline: TO, drug toxicity
                    tetracycline: PD, pharmacology
                    unindexed drug
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemether) 71963-77-4;
                    (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (benflumetol)
                    82186-77-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5,
                    54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (clindamycin)
                    18323-44-9; (diazepam) 439-14-5; (dihydrofolate reductase)
                    9002-03-3; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0;
                    (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2,
                    66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2;
                    (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (phenobarbital)
                    50-06-6, 57-30-7, 8028-68-0; (piperaguine) 4085-31-8;
                    (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proquanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1;
                    (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine)
                    74847-35-1; (quinidine) 56-54-2; (quinine) 130-89-2,
                    130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5,
                    7549-43-1; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7, 106635-81-8;
                    (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    (1) malarone; (2) riamet; coartem; lapdap
                    (1) Glaxo SmithKline; (2) Novartis (Swaziland)
COMPANY NAME:
L142 ANSWER 20 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
```

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005493113 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: In vitro assessment of methylene blue on

chloroquine-sensitive and -resistant Plasmodium falciparum

strains reveals synergistic action with artemisinins.

AUTHOR: Akoachere, Monique; Buchholz, Kathrin; Fischer, Elisabeth;

Becker, Katja (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Interdisciplinary Research Centre,

Justus-Liebig-University, Heinrich-Buff Ring 26-32, 35392

Giessen, Germany. becker.katja@gmx.de

AUTHOR: Buchholz, Kathrin; Schirmer, R. Heiner

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biochemistry Centre, Ruprecht-Karls-University, 69120

Heidelberg, Germany.

AUTHOR: Burhenne, Jurgen; Haefeli, Walter E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Internal Medicine VI, Clinical Pharmacology

and Pharmacoepidemiology, Ruprecht-Karls-University, 69120

Heidelberg, Germany.

AUTHOR: Becker, Katja (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Interdisciplinary Research Centre, Giessen University,

Heinrich-Buff-Ring 26-32, 35392 Giessen, Germany.

becker.katja@gmx.de

SOURCE: Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, (Nov 2005) Vol. 49,

No. 11, pp. 4592-4597.

Refs: 38

ISSN: 0066-4804 CODEN: AMACCQ

COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article

FILE SEGMENT: 037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 15 Dec 2005

Last Updated on STN: 15 Dec 2005

ABSTRACT: Methylene blue (MB) represents a promising antimalarial drug candidate for combination therapies against drug-resistant parasite strains. To support and facilitate the application of MB in future field trials, we studied its antiparasitic effects in vitro. MB is active against all blood

studied its antiparasitic effects in vitro. MB is active against all blood stages of both chloroquine (CQ)-sensitive and CQ-resistant P. falciparum strains with 50% inhibitory concentration (IC(50)) values in the lower nanomolar range. Ring stages showed the highest susceptibility. As demonstrated by high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry

on different cell culture compartments, MB is accumulated in malarial parasites. In drug combination assays, MB was found to be antagonistic with CQ and other quinoline antimalarials like piperaquine and amodiaquine; with mefloquine and quinine, MB showed additive effects. In contrast, we observed synergistic effects of MB with artemisinin, artesunate, and artemether for all

tested parasite strains. Artemisinin/MB combination concentration ratios of 3:1 were found to be advantageous, demonstrating that the combination of artemisinin with a smaller amount of MB can be recommended for reaching maximal therapeutic effects. Our in vitro data indicate that combinations of MB with artemisinin and related endoperoxides might be a promising option for treating

drug-resistant malaria and should be studied in future field trials. Resistance development under this drug combination is unlikely to occur. Copyright .COPYRGT. 2005, American Society for Microbiology. All Rights

Reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

*antibiotic resistance
*antibiotic sensitivity

article
cell culture
drug activity
*drug potentiation

high performance liquid chromatography

IC 50 malaria nonhuman

*Plasmodium falciparum

priority journal

tandem mass spectrometry

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
amodiaquine: IT, drug interaction

antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination antimalarial agent: IT, drug interaction

artemether: CB, drug combination
artemether: IT, drug interaction
*artemisinin: CB, drug combination
*artemisinin: IT, drug interaction
artesunate: CB, drug combination
artesunate: IT, drug interaction

*chloroquine endoperoxide

mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: IT, drug interaction

*methylene blue: CB, drug combination *methylene blue: IT, drug interaction piperaquine: CB, drug combination piperaquine: IT, drug interaction primaquine: CB, drug combination primaquine: IT, drug interaction

quinine: CB, drug combination quinine: IT, drug interaction

quinoline derivative: CB, drug combination quinoline derivative: IT, drug interaction

CAS REGISTRY NO.: (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether) 71963-77-4;

(artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (methylene blue) 61-73-4; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2,

549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1

COMPANY NAME: Aldrich (United States); Roth (Germany); Sigma Aldrich (Germany); Swiss tropical institute (Switzerland)

L142 ANSWER 21 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005333080 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Antimalarial drugs: Current status and new developments.

AUTHOR: Rathore, Dharmendar

CORPORATE SOURCE: Virginia Bioinformatics Institute, Virginia Polytechnic

Institute and State University, Washington Street,

Blacksburg, VA 24061, United States.

AUTHOR: McCutchan, Thomas F.; Sullivan, Margery

CORPORATE SOURCE: Laboratory of Malaria and Vector Research, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease, Twinbrook

Parkway, Rockville, MD 20850, United States.

AUTHOR: Kumar, Sanjai (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Division of Emerging and Transfusion Transmitted Diseases,

Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Food and Drug Administration, Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20850, United

States. KumarS@cber.fda.gov

SOURCE: Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs, (Jul 2005) Vol.

14, No. 7, pp. 871-883.

Refs: 111

ISSN: 1354-3784 CODEN: EOIDER

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 25 Aug 2005

Last Updated on STN: 25 Aug 2005

ABSTRACT: Malaria continues to be a major threat in the developing world, with > 1 million clinical episodes and 3000 deaths every day. In the last century, malaria claimed between 150 and 300 million lives, accounting for 2 - 5% of all deaths. Currently - 40% of the world population resides in areas of active malaria transmission. The disease symptoms are most severe in young children and pregnant women. A total of 90% of the disease-associated mortality occurs in Subsaharan Africa, despite the fact that malaria is indigenous to most tropical regions. A licensed vaccine for malaria has not become a reality and antimalarial drugs are the only available method of treatment. Although chloroquine, the first synthetically developed antimalarial, proved to be an almost magical cure for > 30 years, the emergence and spread of chloroquine-resistant parasites has made it virtually ineffective in most parts of the world. Currently, artemisinin, a plant-derived antimalarial, is the only available drug that is globally effective against the parasite. Although several new drugs have been introduced in the past 30 years, widespread or isolated cases of resistance indicate that their window of effectiveness will be limited. Thus, there is an urgent need to develop new therapeutics and regimens for malaria control. This article presents an overview of the currently available antimalarial chemotherapy options and the efforts being undertaken to develop new drugs based on both the recent technological advances and modifications to the old remedies, and on combination therapies.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

Africa

antimalarial activity
antimicrobial activity

apicoplast
clinical trial
developing country

diarrhea: SI, side effect

drug absorption
drug design
drug dosage form
drug efficacy
drug elimination
drug half life
drug potentiation
drug safety
drug structure
drug targeting
drug tolerability

enzyme inhibition

```
fatty acid synthesis
                    geographic distribution
                    heart arrhythmia: SI, side effect
                    hemolysis: SI, side effect
                    host parasite interaction
                    human
                    in vitro study
                    infection resistance
                    *malaria: DR, drug resistance
                    *malaria: DT, drug therapy
                    *malaria: EP, epidemiology
                    malaria control
                    malaria falciparum: DR, drug resistance
                    malaria falciparum: DT, drug therapy
                    malaria falciparum: EP, epidemiology
                    methemoglobinemia: SI, side effect
                    mortality
                    multidrug resistance
                    neurologic disease: SI, side effect
                    nonhuman
                    Plasmodium vivax
                    prevalence
                    review
                    single drug dose
                    stomach pain: SI, side effect
                    structure activity relation
                    symptomatology
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    16alpha bromoepiandrosterone: BD, buccal drug
                    administration
                    16alpha bromoepiandrosterone: CT, clinical trial
                    16alpha bromoepiandrosterone: DT, drug therapy
                    16alpha bromoepiandrosterone: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    16alpha bromoepiandrosterone: PD, pharmacology
                    4 pyridone derivative: CM, drug comparison
                    4 pyridone derivative: DV, drug development
                    amodiaquine: CT, clinical trial
                    amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
                    amodiaquine: CM, drug comparison
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    *antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial
                    *antimalarial agent: AN, drug analysis
                    *antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination
                    *antimalarial agent: CM, drug comparison
                    *antimalarial agent: DV, drug development
                    *antimalarial agent: DO, drug dose
                    *antimalarial agent: IT, drug interaction
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: PO, oral drug administration
                    *antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *antimalarial agent: PD, pharmacology
                    artemether plus benflumetol: CT, clinical trial
                    artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin: CT, clinical trial
                      artemisinin: AN, drug analysis
                      artemisinin: CB, drug combination
                      artemisinin: DV, drug development
                      artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin: PK, pharmacokinetics
```

```
artemisinin: PD, pharmacology
artesunate: CT, clinical trial
artesunate: CB, drug combination
artesunate: CM, drug comparison
artesunate: DV, drug development
artesunate: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone plus proguanil: CT, clinical trial
atovaquone plus proguanil: CM, drug comparison
atovaquone plus proquanil: DT, drug therapy
benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
benflumetol: PK, pharmacokinetics
chloroquine: CT, clinical trial chloroquine: DV, drug development
chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
clindamycin: CT, clinical trial
clindamycin: CB, drug combination
clindamycin: CM, drug comparison
clindamycin: IT, drug interaction
clindamycin: DT, drug therapy
db 289: CT, clinical trial
db 289: CB, drug combination
db 289: DV, drug development
db 289: DO, drug dose
db 289: DT, drug therapy
db 289: PO, oral drug administration
db 289: PD, pharmacology
diamidine derivative: CT, clinical trial
diamidine derivative: CB, drug combination
diamidine derivative: DV, drug development
diamidine derivative: DO, drug dose
diamidine derivative: DT, drug therapy
diamidine derivative: PD, pharmacology
dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination
dihydroartemisinin: DV, drug development
dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
fosmidomycin: CT, clinical trial
fosmidomycin: CB, drug combination
fosmidomycin: CM, drug comparison
fosmidomycin: IT, drug interaction
fosmidomycin: DT, drug therapy
halofantrine: AE, adverse drug reaction
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
ketone derivative: DT, drug therapy
ketone derivative: PO, oral drug administration
ketone derivative: PD, pharmacology
manzamine A: AN, drug analysis
manzamine A: DT, drug therapy
manzamine A: PO, oral drug administration
manzamine A: PK, pharmacokinetics
manzamine A: PD, pharmacology
mefliam
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: DV, drug development
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
mefloquine: PD, pharmacology
peptide deformylase inhibitor: CR, drug concentration
peptide deformylase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
```

peptide deformylase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology

```
piperaquine: CT, clinical trial
                      piperaquine: CB, drug combination
                      piperaquine: DV, drug development
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    prasterone: BD, buccal drug administration
                    prasterone: CT, clinical trial
                    prasterone: DT, drug therapy
                    prasterone: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    prasterone: PD, pharmacology
                      primaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      primaquine: CT, clinical trial
                      primaquine: CB, drug combination
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
                    protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
                    proteinase inhibitor: AN, drug analysis
                    proteinase inhibitor: DV, drug development
                    proteinase inhibitor: PO, oral drug administration
                    proteinase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
                    pyronaridine: CT, clinical trial
                    pyronaridine: CB, drug combination
                    pyronaridine: DV, drug development
                    pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfone derivative: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfone derivative: PO, oral drug administration
                    sulfone derivative: PD, pharmacology
                    tafenoquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    tafenoquine: CT, clinical trial
                    tafenoquine: DO, drug dose
                    tafenoquine: DT, drug therapy
                    tafenoquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    tafenoquine: PD, pharmacology
                    triclosan: AN, drug analysis
                    triclosan: DV, drug development
                    triclosan: PD, pharmacology
                    unclassified drug
                    unindexed drug
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9;
                    (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (benflumetol)
                    82186-77-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5,
                    54-05-7; (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (dihydroartemisinin)
                    71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (fosmidomycin) 66508-37-0,
                    66508-53-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6,
                    66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (manzamine A)
                    104196-68-1, 104264-80-4; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3,
                    53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (prasterone) 53-43-0;
                    (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proteinase inhibitor) 37205-61-1;
                    (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7,
                    106635-81-8; (triclosan) 3380-34-5
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    db 289; lariam; malarone; mefliam; mephaquine
L142 ANSWER 22 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
     reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                    2005085820 EMBASE
                                          Full-text
TITLE:
                    Malaria misconceptions [3].
AUTHOR:
                    Nosten, Francois (correspondence); McGready, Rose; Ashley,
                    Elizabeth; White, Nicholas J.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    SMRU, Po Box 46, Maesot 63110, Thailand. SMRU@tropmedres.ac
```

Serial#: 1058277 SOURCE: Lancet, (19 Feb 2005) Vol. 365, No. 9460, pp. 653. Refs: 5 ISSN: 0140-6736 CODEN: LANCAO COUNTRY: United Kingdom DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Letter FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology 037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles 006 Internal Medicine English LANGUAGE: ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 10 Mar 2005 Last Updated on STN: 10 Mar 2005 CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors: birth defect: SI, side effect dose response drug efficacy drug formulation drug safety human letter low drug dose *malaria: DT, drug therapy pregnancy priority journal CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors: artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy artemisinin derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction artesunate: CB, drug combination artesunate: DO, drug dose artesunate: DT, drug therapy atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy chloroquine: DT, drug therapy dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy halofantrine: DT, drug therapy mefloquine: CB, drug combination mefloquine: DO, drug dose mefloquine: DT, drug therapy piperaquine: CB, drug combination piperaquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: CB, drug combination primaquine: DT, drug therapy quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction CAS REGISTRY NO.: (artemether plus benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaguine) 90-34-6; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1 L142 ANSWER 23 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005167643 EMBASE Full-text Pediatric malaria in the developing world. TITLE:

AUTHOR: Summer, Andrea P.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pediatrics, Medical University of South

Carolina, Charleston, SC, United States.

AUTHOR: Stauffer, William M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. of Infect. Dis. and Intl. Med., Department of

Medicine, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN, United

States.

AUTHOR: Stauffer, William M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Regions Hospital/HealthPartners, Center for International

Health, International Travel Clinic, St. Paul, MN, United

States.

AUTHOR: Fischer, Philip R., Dr. (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dept. of Pediat. and Adol. Medicine, Mayo Clinic, 200 First

Street SW, Rochester, MN 55905, United States. fischer.phil

@mayo.edu

SOURCE: Seminars in Pediatric Infectious Diseases, (Apr 2005) Vol.

16, No. 2, pp. 105-115.

Refs: 107

ISSN: 1045-1870 CODEN: SPIDFJ

COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology

036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles

007 Pediatrics and Pediatric Surgery

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 May 2005

Last Updated on STN: 5 May 2005

ABSTRACT: Hundreds of millions of people suffer from malaria, and more than a million children die of malaria each year. Malaria typically presents with fever and headache, but the presentation often is nonspecific. The diagnosis should be based on blood tests, and thick and thin smears are the standard means of identifying parasites. In some areas, chloroquine still is effective as treatment, but other medications are needed in most parts of the world. Patients with severe disease (altered consciousness, marked anemia, and/or respiratory distress) should begin therapy parenterally. Control measures depend on the use of insecticide-treated bednets, early identification and treatment of symptomatic individuals, and intermittent preventive therapy. Progress continues toward the development of a useful vaccine. .COPYRGT. 2005 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

anemia
Anopheles
blood analysis
breeding

cardiovascular disease: SI, side effect

chill

clinical feature clinical trial

consciousness disorder cost benefit analysis

counseling

diagnostic accuracy
diagnostic procedure
diarrhea: SI, side effect

disease severity

dizziness: SI, side effect

drug efficacy
drug safety

dysphoria: SI, side effect

endemic disease

```
enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
                    fever
                    headache
                    health program
                    heart arrhythmia: SI, side effect
                    hyperinsulinemia: SI, side effect
                    hypoglycemia: SI, side effect
                    hypotension: SI, side effect
                    life cycle
                    *malaria: CN, congenital disorder
                    *malaria: DM, disease management
                    *malaria: DT, drug therapy
                    *malaria: EP, epidemiology
                    *malaria: PC, prevention
                    malaria falciparum: DT, drug therapy
                    malaria falciparum: EP, epidemiology
                    microscopy
                    morbidity
                    mortality
                    myalgia
                    nausea: SI, side effect
                    nausea and vomiting: SI, side effect
                    newborn death
                    parasite transmission
                    *pediatrics
                    physical disease by body function
                    Plasmodium
                    polymerase chain reaction
                    premature labor
                    prevalence
                    prophylaxis
                    pruritus: SI, side effect
                    psychosis: SI, side effect
                    pulse rate
                    QT prolongation: SI, side effect
                    respiratory distress
                    review
                    rigor
                    seizure: SI, side effect
                    side effect: SI, side effect
                    skin discoloration: SI, side effect
                    smear
                    vomiting: DT, drug therapy
                    vomiting: SI, side effect
                    world health organization
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    Drug Descriptors:
                    'ramet'
                    amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    antiemetic agent: DT, drug therapy
                    antiemetic agent: IV, intravenous drug administration
                    antiemetic agent: PO, oral drug administration
                    antimalarial agent: AE, adverse drug reaction
                    antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial
                    antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination
                    antimalarial agent: DO, drug dose
                    antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    artecom
                    artemether: DO, drug dose
```

Serial#: 1058277 artemether: DT, drug therapy artemether: IM, intramuscular drug administration artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy artemisinin: CB, drug combination artemisinin: DT, drug therapy artemisinin: IM, intramuscular drug administration artemisinin derivative: DO, drug dose artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy artesunate: CB, drug combination artesunate: DO, drug dose artesunate: DT, drug therapy artesunate plus chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy atovaquone: CB, drug combination atovaquone: DT, drug therapy atovaquone plus proquanil: AE, adverse drug reaction atovaquone plus proguanil: CT, clinical trial atovaquone plus proguanil: DO, drug dose atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy chloroquine: AE, adverse drug reaction chloroquine: CB, drug combination chloroquine: DO, drug dose chloroquine: DT, drug therapy chloroquine: TO, drug toxicity chlorproquanil plus dapsone clindamycin: CT, clinical trial clindamycin: CB, drug combination clindamycin: DO, drug dose clindamycin: DT, drug therapy cv8 dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy doxycycline: CT, clinical trial doxycycline: CB, drug combination doxycycline: DO, drug dose doxycycline: DT, drug therapy fansidar: CT, clinical trial fansidar: CB, drug combination fansidar: DO, drug dose fansidar: DT, drug therapy fansimef halofantrine: AE, adverse drug reaction halofantrine: DO, drug dose halofantrine: DT, drug therapy malaria vaccine: CT, clinical trial

fansimef
halofantrine: AE, adverse drug reaction
halofantrine: DO, drug dose
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
malaria vaccine: CT, clinical trial
malaria vaccine: DT, drug therapy
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: DO, drug dose
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
naphthoquinone: CB, drug combination
naphthoquinone: DT, drug therapy
piperaquine: CB, drug combination
piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
primaquine: DT, drug therapy
primaquine: DT, drug dose

proguanil: DT, drug therapy pyronaridine: CB, drug combination pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy quinidine gluconate: AE, adverse drug reaction quinidine gluconate: DO, drug dose quinidine gluconate: DT, drug therapy quinidine gluconate: IV, intravenous drug administration quinidine gluconate: PO, oral drug administration quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction quinine: CB, drug combination quinine: DO, drug dose quinine: DT, drug therapy quinine: IM, intramuscular drug administration quinine: IV, intravenous drug administration quinine: PO, oral drug administration quinine sulfate: CB, drug combination quinine sulfate: DO, drug dose quinine sulfate: DT, drug therapy quinine sulfate: PO, oral drug administration trimethoprim: CB, drug combination trimethoprim: DT, drug therapy (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus CAS REGISTRY NO.: benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemether) 71963-77-4; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaguone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (fansimef) 69191-18-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaguine) 4085-31-8; (primaguine) 90-34-6; (proquanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinidine gluconate) 7054-25-3; (quinine sulfate) 804-63-7; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (trimethoprim) 738-70-5 CHEMICAL NAME: 'ramet'; artecom; cda; coartem; cv8; fansimef; lapdap; malarone L142 ANSWER 24 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005380171 EMBASE Full-text TITLE: Drug discovery and beyond: The role of public-private partnerships in improving access to new malaria medicines. Nwaka, Solomon (correspondence) AUTHOR: CORPORATE SOURCE: Medicines for Malaria Venture, P.O. Box 1826, CH-1215 Geneva 15, Switzerland. nwakas@who.int AUTHOR: Nwaka, Solomon (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: UNICEF, WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland. nwakas@who.int SOURCE: Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, (2005) Vol. 99, No. SUPPL. 1, pp. S20-S29. Refs: 21 ISSN: 0035-9203 CODEN: TRSTAZ PUBLISHER IDENT.: S 0035-9203(05)00140-9 COUNTRY: Netherlands DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal: Article Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology FILE SEGMENT: 017

036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles

039 Pharmacy

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 15 Sep 2005

Last Updated on STN: 15 Sep 2005

ABSTRACT: Traditional pharmaceutical research and development (R&D) strategy has failed to address the desperate need for new antimalarial drugs. The populations affected are too poor to attract commercially-driven R&D. Over the last few years, a new model, the public-private partnership for product development, has radically changed the antimalarial R&D landscape. The partnerships bring together academic and industry expertise with funding from governmental, philanthropic and charitable sources. The Medicines for Malaria Venture, a not-for-profit foundation based in Geneva, aims to develop new antimalarials for developing countries through public-private partnership. is currently managing a portfolio of around 20 projects at various stages of development. However, as in all drug R&D, some of these projects will fail. The portfolio approach helps to maximize the chances of success, but there are obvious challenges, including financial and managerial ones. Proactive management of the two vital interfaces in the drug supply chain is important for success. Upstream, basic research must be aligned with translational research in order to ensure a continuous supply of leads into the development pipeline. Meanwhile, downstream, drug discovery and development must be aligned with access to ensure optimal health impact. All stages require partnership, sustainable financing and the engagement of disease-endemic countries. The recent G8 report on Africa has lent support to mechanisms aimed at improving health and achieving the Millenium Development Goals. .COPYRGT. 2005 Published by Elsevier Ltd on behalf of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

article

clinical study
clinical trial
developing country

drug cost

drug manufacture
drug research
endemic disease

finance

health care delivery health promotion

human

*malaria: DM, disease management

*malaria: DT, drug therapy neurotoxicity: SI, side effect

organization

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

8 aminoquinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy

amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy

*antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
*antimalarial agent: PE, pharmacoeconomics

artekin: CT, clinical trial
artekin: DT, drug therapy
artekin: PE, pharmacoeconomics

artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy

artemether plus benflumetol: PE, pharmacoeconomics

```
artemifone: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy
                      artemisinin derivative: PO, oral drug
                    administration
                      artemisinin derivative: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    artesunate plus chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
                    atovaquone plus proguanil: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy
                    chlorproguanil plus dapsone: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    cysteine proteinase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
                    db 289
                    db 829: DT, drug therapy
                    dihydroartemisinin: CT, clinical trial
                    dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                    dihydroartemisinin: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
                    fansidar: DT, drug therapy
                    gw 844520
                    halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
                    halofantrine: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    imidazolidine derivative: DT, drug therapy
                    mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
                    mefloquine: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    natural product
                    new drug
                      piperaquine: CT, clinical trial
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      piperaquine: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    *protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
                    pyridone derivative
                    pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    quinine: DT, drug therapy
                    rbx 11160: DT, drug therapy
                    rbx 11160: PO, oral drug administration
                    rbx 11160: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    unclassified drug
                    unindexed drug
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (amodiaguine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus
                    benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (chloroquine) 132-73-0,
                    3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (dihydroartemisinin)
                    71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (fansidar) 37338-39-9;
                    (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9,
                    66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3,
                    53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6;
                    (pyridone derivative) 694-85-9; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1;
                    (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4,
                    549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    (1) coartem; (2) db 289; (3) gw 844520; (4) lapdap; (5) rbx
                    11160; artekin; halfan; malarone
COMPANY NAME:
                    (1) Novartis; (2) Immtech International; (3) Glaxo
                    SmithKline; (4) Glaxo SmithKline; (5) Ranbaxy; Bayer
                    (Germany)
L142 ANSWER 25 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
```

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005177453 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Artemisinin for malaria in Vietnam: Aspects of efficacy and

safety.

AUTHOR: Giao, Phan Trong, Dr. (correspondence); Binh, Tran Quang

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Tropical Diseases, Cho Ray Hospital, Ho Chi

Minh City, Viet Nam. giaothao@hcmc.netnam.vn

AUTHOR: De Vries, Peter J.; Kager, Piet A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Infect. Dis., Trop. Med. AIDS, Academic Medical

Center, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

AUTHOR: Giao, Phan Trong, Dr. (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dept. of Tropical Diseases, Cho Ray Hospital, 210B Nguyen

Chi Thanh, Q5, Ho Chi Minh City, Viet Nam. giaothao@hcmc.ne

tnam.vn

SOURCE: International Journal of Risk and Safety in Medicine,

(2004) Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 217-222.

Refs: 42

ISSN: 0924-6479 CODEN: IJMDEM

COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article

FILE SEGMENT: 020 Gerontology and Geriatrics

036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 May 2005

Last Updated on STN: 5 May 2005

Malaria is an important aspect of public health in endemic countries, not in the least because malaria control is frustrated by the spreading risk of (multi-)drug resistant malaria. Many strategies and campaigns for malaria control were launched during the last century. However, notwithstanding certain successes, the safety of much of the population the malaria endemic regions is threatened by drug resistant malaria parasites. current "Global Malaria Control Strategy" aims at application of artemisinin based combination therapy (ACT). Some nations have been particularly successful in applying ACT, such as China, Vietnam, Thailand, and Brazil. Artemisinin derivatives are very effective agents and safe for human use. Fetal neurotoxicity, as was found in animal experiments, has not been observed in humans, but it is acknowledged that data aggregation and post marketing surveillance are not yet optimal to exclude potential risks by the use of ACT. This paper describes a series studies of the use of artemisinins as monotherapy or in combination with mefloquine or piperaquine, also in comparison to a combination of atovaquone/proguanil for the treatment of P. falciparum and P. vivax malaria in the South of Vietnam. .COPYRGT. 2004 - IOS Press and the authors. All rights reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

article

clinical trial
disease control
drug efficacy
drug elimination
drug isolation
drug safety
drug sensitivity

drug use fatality

Serial#: 1058277 health care policy health service human incidence infection prevention *malaria: DM, disease management *malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: ET, etiology *malaria: PC, prevention medical research monotherapy morbidity mortality patient compliance Plasmodium falciparum Plasmodium vivax toxicity: SI, side effect treatment indication Viet Nam CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors: antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial antimalarial agent: CM, drug comparison antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy arteether: DT, drug therapy arteether: IM, intramuscular drug administration artemether: DT, drug therapy artemether: IM, intramuscular drug administration artemether: PO, oral drug administration *artemisinin: CB, drug combination *artemisinin: CM, drug comparison *artemisinin: DV, drug development *artemisinin: DT, drug therapy *artemisinin: IM, intramuscular drug administration *artemisinin: PK, pharmacokinetics artesunate: CB, drug combination artesunate: DT, drug therapy artesunate: IV, intravenous drug administration artesunate: PO, oral drug administration atovaquone: CB, drug combination atovaquone: CM, drug comparison atovaquone: DT, drug therapy atovaquone plus proquanil chloroquine: DT, drug therapy cv 8 dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy dihydroartemisinin: PO, oral drug administration fansidar mefloquine: CB, drug combination mefloquine: DT, drug therapy piperaquine: CB, drug combination piperaquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: CB, drug combination primaquine: DO, drug dose primaquine: DT, drug therapy proquanil: AE, adverse drug reaction proguanil: CT, clinical trial proguanil: CB, drug combination proquanil: CM, drug comparison

proguanil: DT, drug therapy

quinine

trimethoprim: CB, drug combination
trimethoprim: DT, drug therapy

unclassified drug

CAS REGISTRY NO.: (arteether) 75887-54-6; (artemether) 71963-77-4;

(artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (fansidar)

37338-39-9; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7;

(piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1;

(trimethoprim) 738-70-5

CHEMICAL NAME: cv 8; malarone

L142 ANSWER 26 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004398992 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Medicines for Malaria Venture new developments in

antimalarials.

AUTHOR: Nwaka, Solomon; Riopel, Lise; Ubben, David; Craft, J. Carl

(correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medicines for Malaria Venture, Route de Pre-Bois 20,

CH-1215 Geneva 15, Switzerland. craftjc@mmv.org

SOURCE: Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease, (Aug 2004) Vol. 2,

No. 3-4, pp. 161-170.

Refs: 27

ISSN: 1477-8939 CODEN: TMIDA4

PUBLISHER IDENT.: S 1477-8939(04)00036-5

COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article

FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology

036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 7 Oct 2004

Last Updated on STN: 7 Oct 2004

ABSTRACT: Choosing appropriate chemoprophylaxis and stand-by treatment for travelers will remain a problem for the near future because of resistant Plasmodium falciparum. For those who live in the malaria endemic regions of the world it is a matter of life and death, but the future looks bright for control of malaria because of the development of organizations like MMV and their ability to forge suitable partnerships to tackle really big problems. This would not be possible if it were not for the MMV Stakeholders who provide the funding necessary for the discovery and development of new drugs. Malaria is a difficult problem but even if only a few of the potential drugs in the MMV pipeline become drugs, the control of malaria may again become possible. .COPYRGT. 2004 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

antibiotic resistance

article

chemoprophylaxis clinical trial

```
cooperation
                    death
                    drug bioavailability
                    drug cost
                    drug efficacy
                    drug half life
                    drug research
                    drug safety
                    drug synthesis
                    endemic disease: DR, drug resistance
                    endemic disease: DT, drug therapy
                    endemic disease: ET, etiology
                    endemic disease: PC, prevention
                    financial management
                    good manufacturing practice
                    health care organization
                    heart disease: SI, side effect
                    hematologic disease: SI, side effect
                    human
                    infection control
                    injection pain: SI, side effect
                    *malaria falciparum: DM, disease management
                    *malaria falciparum: DR, drug resistance
                    *malaria falciparum: DT, drug therapy
                    *malaria falciparum: ET, etiology
                    *malaria falciparum: PC, prevention
                    medical decision making
                    neurologic disease: SI, side effect
                    patient compliance
                    photosensitivity: SI, side effect
                    Plasmodium falciparum
                    Plasmodium vivax
                    priority journal
                    tooth disease: SI, side effect
                    travel
                    Drug Descriptors:
CONTROLLED TERM:
                    2,5 bis(4 aminophenyl)furan: CT, clinical trial
                    2,5 bis(4 aminophenyl)furan: DV, drug development
                    2,5 bis(4 aminophenyl)furan: DT, drug therapy
                    8 aminoquinoline derivative: DV, drug development
                    8 aminoquinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy
                    acridine derivative: CB, drug combination
                    acridine derivative: DV, drug development
                    acridine derivative: DT, drug therapy
                    amodiaquine: DV, drug development
                    amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial
                    *antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination
                    *antimalarial agent: DV, drug development
                    *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
                    *antimalarial agent: IV, intravenous drug administration
                    *antimalarial agent: PO, oral drug administration
                    *antimalarial agent: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                    *antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    artemether plus benflumetol: DV, drug development
                    artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
                    artemether plus benflumetol: PE, pharmacoeconomics
                      artemisinin derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction
                      artemisinin derivative: CT, clinical trial
                      artemisinin derivative: DV, drug development
```

```
artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy
  artemisinin derivative: PO, oral drug
administration
  artemisinin derivative: PE, pharmacoeconomics
  artemisinin derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics
artemisone: AE, adverse drug reaction
artemisone: CT, clinical trial
artemisone: DV, drug development
artemisone: DT, drug therapy
artemisone: PE, pharmacoeconomics
artemisone: PK, pharmacokinetics
artesunate: AE, adverse drug reaction
artesunate: CT, clinical trial
artesunate: CB, drug combination
artesunate: CM, drug comparison
artesunate: DV, drug development
artesunate: DT, drug therapy
artesunate: IV, intravenous drug administration
chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DV, drug development
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy
DB 289
diamidine derivative: CT, clinical trial
diamidine derivative: DV, drug development
diamidine derivative: DT, drug therapy
dihydroartemisinin: CT, clinical trial
dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination
dihydroartemisinin: DV, drug development
dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
dihydroartemisinin: PE, pharmacoeconomics
dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor: DV, drug development
dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
fansidar: DT, drug therapy
furan derivative: CT, clinical trial
furan derivative: DV, drug development
furan derivative: DT, drug therapy
hematin: EC, endogenous compound
isoquine: DV, drug development
isoquine: DT, drug therapy
pentamidine: CT, clinical trial
pentamidine: DV, drug development
pentamidine: DT, drug therapy
  piperaquine: CT, clinical trial
  piperaquine: CB, drug combination
 piperaquine: DV, drug development
  piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
 piperaquine: PE, pharmacoeconomics
 primaquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
  primaquine: DT, drug therapy
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DV, drug development
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
pyonaridine: CB, drug combination
pyonaridine: DV, drug development
pyonaridine: DT, drug therapy
pyridone derivative: DV, drug development
pyridone derivative: DT, drug therapy
quinidine: AE, adverse drug reaction
quinidine: CM, drug comparison
quinidine: DT, drug therapy
```

quinidine: IM, intramuscular drug administration quinidine: PK, pharmacokinetics quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction quinine: CM, drug comparison quinine: DT, drug therapy quinine: IM, intramuscular drug administration quinine: PK, pharmacokinetics rbx 11160: AE, adverse drug reaction rbx 11160: CT, clinical trial rbx 11160: DV, drug development rbx 11160: DT, drug therapy rbx 11160: PO, oral drug administration rbx 11160: PE, pharmacoeconomics rbx 11160: PK, pharmacokinetics tetracycline derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction tetracycline derivative: DV, drug development tetracycline derivative: DT, drug therapy unclassified drug unindexed drug CAS REGISTRY NO.: (acridine derivative) 34708-10-6; (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (hematin) 15489-90-4; (pentamidine) 100-33-4; (piperaguine) 4085-31-8; (primaguine) 90-34-6; (pyridone derivative) 694-85-9; (quinidine) 56-54-2; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1 CHEMICAL NAME: (1) coartem; (2) rbx 11160; DB 289; lapdap COMPANY NAME: (1) Novartis; (2) Ranbaxy (India); Bayer (Germany); Glaxo SmithKline; paratek; Walter Reed L142 ANSWER 27 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004038922 EMBASE Full-text TITLE: A systematic overview of published antimalarial drug trials. Myint, Hla Yin; Tipmanee, Prakaykaew; Nosten, Francois; AUTHOR: Day, Nicholas P.J.; Pukrittayakamee, Sasithon; Looareesuwan, Sornchai; White, Nicholas J. (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Mahidol University, 420/6 Rajvithi Rd., Bangkok 10400, Thailand. fnnjw@diamond.mahido l.ac.th AUTHOR: Nosten, Francois CORPORATE SOURCE: Shoklo Malaria Research Unit, Mae Sot, Tak, Thailand. AUTHOR: Nosten, Francois; Day, Nicholas P.J.; White, Nicholas J. (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Ctr. of Trop. Ctr. for Tropical Med., Nuffield Dept. of Clinical Medicine, John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford, United Kingdom. fnnjw@diamond.mahidol.ac.th SOURCE: Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, (Feb 2004) Vol. 98, No. 2, pp. 73-81. Refs: 19 ISSN: 0035-9203 CODEN: TRSTAZ COUNTRY: Netherlands Journal; General Review; (Review) DOCUMENT TYPE: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology FILE SEGMENT: 037 Drug Literature Index

038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20 Feb 2004

Last Updated on STN: 20 Feb 2004

ABSTRACT: Systematic database searches identified 435 antimalarial drug treatment trials, involving 82 616 patients, conducted and published between 1966 and December 2002. Of these trials 72% were randomised; 64 (15%) trials involved severe malaria, 47 (11%) studied Plasmodium vivax, 3 Plasmodium malariae or Plasmodium ovale, and the remainder (74%) assessed treatment responses in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Twelve trials (2.7%) specifically evaluated antimalarial treatments in pregnant women. Overall 49% of trials were conducted in Asia (29% from Thailand alone) and 42% in Africa. Half of all the patients studied had been in trials published in the past 7 years. There has been a recent rise in the proportion of trial enrolling children, and a tripling in the average number of patients recruited per trial (from approximately 100 in the 1970s to 300 currently). Chloroquine was given to over half the patients in antimalarial drug trials (n = 53552) compared with artemisinin derivatives (n = 12463), mefloquine-sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine (n = 9153), mefloquine (n = 5546) and sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine (n = 5909). The quality of safety and efficacy data for recently evaluated drugs contrasts with a relative paucity of data for older 'established' compounds. .COPYRGT. 2003 Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Published by Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

> adult. Africa Asia child

clinical trial disease severity drug efficacy drug response drug safety follow up

geographic distribution

human

*malaria: DT, drug therapy Plasmodium falciparum Plasmodium malariae Plasmodium ovale Plasmodium vivax

pregnancy review

side effect: SI, side effect

statistical analysis

Thailand

treatment failure

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

amodiaquine: CT, clinical trial amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy

*antimalarial agent: AE, adverse drug reaction

*antimalarial agent: CT, clinical trial *antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination *antimalarial agent: CM, drug comparison *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy

arteether: CT, clinical trial

```
arteether: DT, drug therapy
artemether: AE, adverse drug reaction
artemether: CT, clinical trial
artemether: DT, drug therapy
artemether plus benflumetol: AE, adverse drug reaction
artemether plus benflumetol: CT, clinical trial
artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy
 artemisinin: CT, clinical trial
 artemisinin: CM, drug comparison
 artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
artesunate: AE, adverse drug reaction
artesunate: CT, clinical trial
artesunate: CB, drug combination
artesunate: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone: CT, clinical trial
atovaquone: DT, drug therapy
atovaquone plus proguanil: DT, drug therapy
chloroquine: CT, clinical trial
chloroquine: CB, drug combination
chloroquine: CM, drug comparison
chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
chlorproguanil: CT, clinical trial
chlorproquanil: DT, drug therapy
chlorproquanil plus dapsone: CT, clinical trial
chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy
clindamycin: CT, clinical trial
clindamycin: CB, drug combination
clindamycin: DT, drug therapy
cycloguanil: CT, clinical trial
cycloguanil: DT, drug therapy
dihydroartemisinin: CT, clinical trial
dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination
dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
doxycycline: CT, clinical trial
doxycycline: CB, drug combination
doxycycline: DT, drug therapy
fansidar: CT, clinical trial
fansidar: CM, drug comparison
fansidar: DT, drug therapy
fansimef: AE, adverse drug reaction
fansimef: CT, clinical trial
fansimef: CM, drug comparison
fansimef: DT, drug therapy
halofantrine: CT, clinical trial
halofantrine: DT, drug therapy
maloprim
mefloquine: AE, adverse drug reaction
mefloquine: CT, clinical trial
mefloquine: CB, drug combination
mefloquine: CM, drug comparison
mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
metakelfin: CT, clinical trial
metakelfin: DT, drug therapy
  piperaquine: CT, clinical trial
  piperaquine: CB, drug combination
  piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
 primaquine: CT, clinical trial
 primaquine: CB, drug combination
 primaquine: DT, drug therapy
pyrimethamine: CT, clinical trial
```

pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy pyronaridine: CT, clinical trial pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy quinidine: CT, clinical trial quinidine: DT, drug therapy

quinine: AE, adverse drug reaction

quinine: CT, clinical trial quinine: CB, drug combination quinine: DT, drug therapy

tetracycline: CT, clinical trial tetracycline: CB, drug combination tetracycline: DT, drug therapy

CAS REGISTRY NO.: (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (arteether) 75887-54-6;

(artemether plus benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemether)

71963-77-4; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9,

95233-18-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5,

54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (clindamycin)

18323-44-9; (cycloguanil) 516-21-2; (dihydroartemisinin)

71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9,

17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (fansidar) 37338-39-9; (fansimef)

69191-18-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6,

66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (maloprim) 37357-69-0;

(mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (metakelfin)

81247-66-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6;

(pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinidine) 56-54-2; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5

L142 ANSWER 28 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003305186 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Chloroquine and artemisinin: Six decades of research - What

next?.

AUTHOR: Benoit-Vical, Françoise (correspondence); Meunier, Bernard

CORPORATE SOURCE: Lab. de Chimie de Coord. du CNRS, 205 Route de Narbonne,

31077 Toulouse Cedex 4, France. francoise.vical@toulouse.in

serm.fr

AUTHOR: Delhaes, Laurence

CORPORATE SOURCE: EA3609-Ecologie du Parasitisme, IFR 17, Institut Pasteur de

Lille, 1 rue du Pr Calmette, 59019 Lille Cedex, France.

AUTHOR: Delhaes, Laurence; Camus, Daniel

CORPORATE SOURCE: Universite Lille 2, Lab. de Parasitologie-Mycologie,

Faculte de Medecine, 1 Place de Verdun, 59045 Lille Cedex

2, France.

AUTHOR: Benoit-Vical, Francoise (correspondence)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Lab. de Parasitologie-Mycologie, CHU Rangueil, 1 Avenue J

Poulhes, 31059 Toulouse Cedex 9, France. francoise.vical@to

ulouse.inserm.fr

AUTHOR: Capron, Monique

CORPORATE SOURCE: INSERM U 547, IFR 17, Institut Pasteur de Lille, 1 rue du

Pr Calmette, 59019 Lille Cedex, France.

SOURCE: IDrugs, (1 Jul 2003) Vol. 6, No. 7, pp. 674-680.

Refs: 92

ISSN: 1369-7056 CODEN: IDRUFN

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology 036 Health Policy, Economics and Management

037 Drug Literature Index 038 Adverse Reactions Titles

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 14 Aug 2003

Last Updated on STN: 14 Aug 2003

ABSTRACT: Over the next decade drugs will remain the focus of continuous efforts to control malaria, with a contribution from pharmacogenomic development. Quinine, extracted from Cinchona bark, has been the source for aminoquinoline drugs such as chloroquine; more recently, artemisinin extracted from Artemisia allowed the design of artemisinin mimics containing a trioxane structure. Here, we examine parallels between chloroquine and artemisinin in terms of pharmacological target discovery, mechanism of action and parasite resistance. The widespread use of chloroquine has dramatically reduced its therapeutic response, thus recent strategies are based on artemisinin combinations.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

Artemisia chemotherapy Cinchona

disease resistance drug accumulation

drug cost
drug efficacy
drug elimination
drug half life
drug mechanism
drug potentiation

drug safety

drug tolerability

drug use human

in vitro study
in vivo study

*malaria: DM, disease management
*malaria: DR, drug resistance
*malaria: DT, drug therapy
*malaria: PC, prevention

malaria control
medical research

nonhuman

pharmacogenomics

Plasmodium prophylaxis review

side effect: SI, side effect

single drug dose

Drug Descriptors:

aminoquinoline derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

aminoquinoline derivative: AN, drug analysis aminoquinoline derivative: CB, drug combination aminoquinoline derivative: DV, drug development aminoquinoline derivative: IT, drug interaction aminoquinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy aminoquinoline derivative: PE, pharmacoeconomics aminoquinoline derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics aminoquinoline derivative: PD, pharmacology

CONTROLLED TERM:

Serial#: 1058277 amodiaquine: CB, drug combination amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy amodiaquine: PD, pharmacology antimalarial agent: AE, adverse drug reaction antimalarial agent: AN, drug analysis antimalarial agent: CB, drug combination antimalarial agent: DV, drug development antimalarial agent: DO, drug dose antimalarial agent: IT, drug interaction antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy antimalarial agent: PE, pharmacoeconomics antimalarial agent: PK, pharmacokinetics antimalarial agent: PD, pharmacology artecom: CB, drug combination artecom: DT, drug therapy artemether: CB, drug combination artemether: DT, drug therapy artemether plus benflumetol: CB, drug combination artemether plus benflumetol: DT, drug therapy artemether plus benflumetol: PD, pharmacology *artemisinin: CB, drug combination *artemisinin: DV, drug development *artemisinin: DT, drug therapy *artemisinin: PE, pharmacoeconomics *artemisinin: PK, pharmacokinetics *artemisinin; PD, pharmacology artemisinin derivative: CB, drug combination artemisinin derivative: DV, drug development artemisinin derivative: DT, drug therapy artemisinín derivative: PE, pharmacoeconomics artemisinin derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics artemisinin derivative: PD, pharmacology artesunate: CB, drug combination artesunate: DT, drug therapy artesunate: PD, pharmacology atovaquone plus proguanil *chloroquine: AE, adverse drug reaction *chloroquine: AN, drug analysis *chloroquine: CB, drug combination *chloroquine: DV, drug development *chloroquine: IT, drug interaction *chloroquine: DT, drug therapy *chloroquine: PE, pharmacoeconomics *chloroquine: PK, pharmacokinetics *chloroquine: PD, pharmacology chloroquine plus proguanil chlorproguanil: CB, drug combination chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy chlorproguanil plus dapsone: DT, drug therapy clindamycin: CB, drug combination clindamycin: DT, drug therapy clindamycin: PD, pharmacology dapsone: CB, drug combination dapsone: DT, drug therapy dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination dihydroartemisinin: DO, drug dose dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy dihydroartemisinin: PD, pharmacology fansidar halofantrine: PD, pharmacology

```
malaria vaccine: DT, drug therapy
                    mefloquine: CB, drug combination
                    mefloquine: DT, drug therapy
                    naphthoquinone: CB, drug combination
                    naphthoquinone: DO, drug dose
                    naphthoquinone: DT, drug therapy
                      piperaquine: CB, drug combination
                      piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      piperaquine: PD, pharmacology
                      primaguine: CB, drug combination
                      primaquine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: CB, drug combination
                    pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyrimethamine: PD, pharmacology
                    pyronaridine: CB, drug combination
                    pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    pyronaridine: PD, pharmacology
                    quinine
                    sulfadoxine: CB, drug combination
                    sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy
                    sulfadoxine: PD, pharmacology
                    tetracycline: CB, drug combination
                    tetracycline: DT, drug therapy
                    tetracycline: PD, pharmacology
                    trimethoprim: CB, drug combination
                    trimethoprim: DT, drug therapy
                    trimethoprim: PD, pharmacology
                    trioxane derivative: PD, pharmacology
                    unclassified drug
                    unindexed drug
                    verapamil: IT, drug interaction
                    (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemether plus
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    benflumetol) 141204-94-6; (artemether) 71963-77-4;
                    (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4,
                    88495-63-0; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5,
                    54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (clindamycin)
                    18323-44-9; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (dihydroartemisinin)
                    71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (fansidar) 37338-39-9;
                    (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9,
                    66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3,
                    53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6;
                    (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine)
                    74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2,
                    549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine)
                    2447-57-6; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5;
                    (trimethoprim) 738-70-5; (verapamil) 152-11-4, 52-53-9
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    fansidar; malarone; savarine
L142 ANSWER 29 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
     reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                    2003220164 EMBASE
                                          Full-text
TITLE:
                    Determination of pyronaridine in whole blood by automated
                    solid phase extraction and high-performance liquid
                    chromatography.
AUTHOR:
                    Blessborn, Daniel; Lindegardh, Niklas; Bergqvist, Yngve,
                    Prof. (correspondence)
                    Dalarna University College, SE-781 88 Borlange, Sweden.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    ybq@du.se
                    Blessborn, Daniel; Lindegardh, Niklas; Bergqvist, Yngve,
AUTHOR:
                    Prof. (correspondence)
```

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Analytical Chemistry, Uppsala University,

Uppsala, Sweden. ybq@du.se

AUTHOR: Ericsson, Orjan; Hellgren, Urban

CORPORATE SOURCE: Division of Clinical Pharmacology, Karolinska Institute,

Huddinge University Hospital, Huddinge, Sweden.

SOURCE: Therapeutic Drug Monitoring, (Jun 2003) Vol. 25, No. 3, pp.

264-270. Refs: 13

ISSN: 0163-4356 CODEN: TDMODV

COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article

FILE SEGMENT: 027 Biophysics, Bioengineering and Medical

Instrumentation

029 Clinical and Experimental Biochemistry

037 Drug Literature Index

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 26 Jun 2003

Last Updated on STN: 26 Jun 2003

ABSTRACT: A new extraction procedure for the analysis of pyronaridine in whole blood is presented. A weak cation exchanger with a carboxylic acid (CBA) sorbent was found to be a suitable solid phase sorbent for the extraction of pyronaridine. Highperformance liquid chromatography with UV detection at 278 nm and an electrochemical detector at +0.75 V is used. The electrochemical detector gives higher selectivity than the UV detector. The separation was performed using a C18 reversed phase column with mobile phase of acetonitrile phosphate buffer (0.01 mol/L, pH 2.5) sodium perchlorate (1.0 mol/L; 22:77: 1, v/v/v). The within-day RSDs were below 5% at all concentration levels between 75 nmol/L and 1500 nmol/L, and the between-day RSDs were below 14% at all concentration levels. The limit of quantification was about 50 nmol/L in 1000 μL whole blood with an RSD of 20% or less on a day-to-day basis. stability of pyronaridine is increased if the pH is less than 3 in water solutions. In whole blood, the concentration decreases by about 10% for each freezethaw cycle performed. At room temperature (about 22°C), pyronaridine concentration in whole blood decreases by about 10% within 12 to 24 hours.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

adsorption article

blood analysis cation exchange drug determination drug selectivity drug stability extraction

*high performance liquid chromatography

human

human tissue malaria pH

priority journal

*solid phase extraction ultraviolet radiation

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

acetonitrile

amodiaquine: AN, drug analysis

*antimalarial agent: AN, drug analysis

artemisinin: AN, drug analysis benflumetol: AN, drug analysis

Serial#: 1058277 biguanide derivative: AN, drug analysis *carboxylic acid chloroquine: AN, drug analysis cycloguanil: AN, drug analysis deethylchloroquine: AN, drug analysis halofantrine: AN, drug analysis mefloquine: AN, drug analysis phosphate piperaquine: AN, drug analysis primaquine: AN, drug analysis proguanil: AN, drug analysis *pyronaridine: AN, drug analysis *pyronaridine: CR, drug concentration *pyronaridine: DO, drug dose quinine: AN, drug analysis sulfadoxine: AN, drug analysis tafenoquine: AN, drug analysis CAS REGISTRY NO.: (acetonitrile) 75-05-8; (amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (benflumetol) 82186-77-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (cycloguanil) 516-21-2; (deethylchloroquine) 1476-52-4; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (phosphate) 14066-19-4, 14265-44-2; (piperaguine) 4085-31-8; (primaguine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7, 106635-81-8 COMPANY NAME: Sigma (United States) NAME OF PRODUCT: (1) ASPEC XL COMPANY NAME: (1) Gilson (United States) L142 ANSWER 30 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002311492 EMBASE Full-text Malaria: Current status of control, diagnosis, treatment, and a proposed agenda for research and development. Guerin, Philippe J, Dr. (correspondence) Norwegian Institute of Public Health, Epicentre, Paris, France. philippe.guerin@fhi.no Olliaro, Piero UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training In Tropical Diseases, Communicable Diseases Cluster, Geneva, Switzerland. Nosten, Francois; White, Nicholas J

TITLE:

AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE:

AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE: Wellcome Trust-Mahidol University Oxford Tropical Medicine

Research Programme, Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Mahidol

University, Bangkok, Thailand.

AUTHOR: Druilhe, Pierre

CORPORATE SOURCE: Bio-medical Parasitology Unit, Institut Pasteur, Paris,

France.

Laxminarayan, Ramanan AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE: Resources for the Future, Washington, DC, United States.

AUTHOR: Binka, Fred

CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Public Health, University of Ghana, Legon, Ghana.

AUTHOR: Kilama, Wen L

African Malaria Network Trust, Tanzania Commission for CORPORATE SOURCE:

Science and Technology Building, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania,

United Republic of.

AUTHOR: Ford, Nathan

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medecins Sans Frontieres, London, United Kingdom.

AUTHOR: White, Nicholas J

CORPORATE SOURCE: DND Working Group/Medecins Sans Frontieres, Geneva,

Switzerland.

SOURCE: Lancet Infectious Diseases, (Sep 2002) Vol. 2, No. 9, pp.

564-573. Refs: 109

ISSN: 1473-3099 CODEN: LIDABP

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review)

FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology

037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19 Sep 2002

Last Updated on STN: 19 Sep 2002

ABSTRACT: Rolling back malaria is possible. Tools are available but they are not used. Several countries deploy, as their national malaria control treatment policy, drugs that are no longer effective. New and innovative methods of vector control, diagnosis, and treatment should be developed, and work towards development of new drugs and a vaccine should receive much greater support. But the pressing need, in the face of increasing global mortality and general lack of progress in malaria control, is research into the best methods of deploying and using existing approaches, particularly insecticide—treated mosquito nets, rapid methods of diagnosis, and artemisinin—based combination treatments. Evidence on these approaches should provide national governments and international donors with the cost—benefit information that would justify much—needed increases in global support for appropriate and effective malaria control.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

algorithm

diagnostic accuracy
diagnostic procedure
health care policy
*malaria: DI, diagnosis

*malaria: DR, drug resistance
*malaria: DT, drug therapy

malaria control
medical research
priority journal

review

vector control

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

8 aminoquinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy

amodiaquine: CB, drug combination
amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy

amodiaquine: DI, drug therapy
antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy
artelinic acid: DT, drug therapy
artemether: CB, drug combination
artemether: DT, drug therapy
*artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
artesunate: DT, drug therapy

atovaquone: DT, drug therapy benflumetol: CB, drug combination benflumetol: DT, drug therapy *chloroquine: DT, drug therapy

chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy

dapsone: DT, drug therapy
dihydroartemisinin: CB, drug combination
dihydroartemisinin: DT, drug therapy
folic acid antagonist: DT, drug therapy

fosfomycin: DT, drug therapy
*malaria vaccine: DT, drug therapy

mefloquine: DT, drug therapy

piperaquine: CB, drug combination piperaquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: DT, drug therapy pyronaridine: CB, drug combination pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy

quinoline derivative: DT, drug therapy

tafenoquine: DT, drug therapy
*vaccine: DT, drug therapy

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

(amodiaquine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artelinic acid) 120020-26-0; (artemether) 71963-77-4; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (atovaquone) 94015-53-9, 95233-18-4; (benflumetol) 82186-77-4; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (dihydroartemisinin) 71939-50-9, 81496-81-3; (fosfomycin)

23155-02-4; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6;

(pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7,

106635-81-8

CHEMICAL NAME: spf 66

L142 ANSWER 31 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997031944 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Principles of management of drug sensitive, resistive and

prophylaxis of malaria.

AUTHOR: Taneja, D.K. (correspondence); Salhan, R.N.; Talib, V.H. CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Paediatrics, Safdarjang Hospital, New Delhi

110029, India.

SOURCE: Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology, (1996) Vol.

39, No. 5, pp. 481-491.

Refs: 39

ISSN: 0377-4929 CODEN: IJPBAR

COUNTRY: India

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Conference Article; (Conference paper)

FILE SEGMENT: 037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 10 Mar 1997

Last Updated on STN: 10 Mar 1997

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

conference paper

human

*malaria: DR, drug resistance *malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: PC, prevention plasmodium falciparum

prophylaxis

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

655c80

*antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy

artemisinin: DT, drug therapy azithromycin chloroquine: DT, drug therapy ciprofloxacin: DT, drug therapy clindamycin: DT, drug therapy cycloguanil embonate: DT, drug therapy dapsone: DT, drug therapy doxycycline: DT, drug therapy halofantrine: DT, drug therapy hydroxychloroquine: DT, drug therapy mefloquine: DT, drug therapy mepacrine: DT, drug therapy norfloxacin: DT, drug therapy piperaquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: DT, drug therapy proquanil: DT, drug therapy pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy quinine: DT, drug therapy quinocide: DT, drug therapy sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy sulfalene: DT, drug therapy trimethoprim: DT, drug therapy unclassified drug wr 228605 CAS REGISTRY NO.: (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (azithromycin) 83905-01-5; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (ciprofloxacin) 85721-33-1; (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (cycloguanil embonate) 609-78-9, 8075-91-0; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (hydroxychloroquine) 118-42-3, 525-31-5; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (mepacrine) 69-05-6, 83-89-6; (norfloxacin) 70458-96-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (quinocide) 525-61-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (sulfalene) 152-47-6; (trimethoprim) 738-70-5 CHEMICAL NAME: 655c80; dalacin; malaquin; nivaquin; resochin; wr 228605 L142 ANSWER 32 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN 1994086361 EMBASE ACCESSION NUMBER: Full-text Trends in the research for new antimalarial agents. TITLE: AUTHOR: Ferreira, E.I. (correspondence) CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculdade de Ciencias Farmaceuticas, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Departamento de Farmacia, Caixa Postal 66.083, CEP 05389-970 Sao Paulo, Brazil. SOURCE: Revista de Farmacia e Bioquimica da Universidade de Sao Paulo, (1993) Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 1-15. ISSN: 0370-4726 CODEN: RFBUBI COUNTRY: Brazil DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review; (Review) FILE SEGMENT: Drug Literature Index 037 004Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology and Virology English LANGUAGE:

English; Portuguese

Page 115 of 126

SUMMARY LANGUAGE:

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 18 Apr 1994

Last Updated on STN: 18 Apr 1994

ABSTRACT: Current status of malaria chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis and a short review of the main trends in the research for new antimalarial agents. Its importance toward the control of the parasitosis is emphasized.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

> drug development drug resistance drug structure

human

*malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: PC, prevention plasmodium falciparum

review

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

amodiaquine: DT, drug therapy

*antimalarial agent: DV, drug development *antimalarial agent: DT, drug therapy

artemisinin: DT, drug therapy chloroquine: DT, drug therapy chlorproguanil: DT, drug therapy clindamycin: DT, drug therapy deoxoartemisinin: DT, drug therapy dichlorquinazine: DT, drug therapy

doxycycline: DT, drug therapy floxacrine: DT, drug therapy halofantrine: DT, drug therapy mefloquine: DT, drug therapy mepacrine: DT, drug therapy

piperaquine: DT, drug therapy primaquine: DT, drug therapy proguanil: DT, drug therapy pyrimethamine: DT, drug therapy pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy quinidine: DT, drug therapy quinine: DT, drug therapy sulfadoxine: DT, drug therapy tetracycline: DT, drug therapy tetrandrine: DT, drug therapy

unclassified drug

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

(amodiaguine) 69-44-3, 86-42-0; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (chlorproguanil) 537-21-3; (clindamycin) 18323-44-9; (deoxoartemisinin) 126189-95-5; (dichlorquinazine)

10547-40-7; (doxycycline) 10592-13-9, 17086-28-1, 564-25-0;

(floxacrine) 53966-34-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2;

(mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (mepacrine) 69-05-6, 83-89-6; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proquanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinidine) 56-54-2; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4,

549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (tetracycline) 23843-90-5, 60-54-8, 64-75-5; (tetrandrine)

518-34-3

L142 ANSWER 33 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989126551 EMBASE Full-text

TITLE: Recent studies on antimalarials in China: A review of

literature since 1980.

AUTHOR: Ding, G.-S.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Shanghai Institute of Materia Medica, Chinese Academy of

Sciences, Shanghai 200031, China.

SOURCE: International Journal of Experimental and Clinical

Chemotherapy, (1988) Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 9-22.

ISSN: 0933-0453 CODEN: IJECED

COUNTRY: Germany DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

FILE SEGMENT: 017 Public Health, Social Medicine and Epidemiology

030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

052 Toxicology

LANGUAGE: English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 12 Dec 1991

Last Updated on STN: 12 Dec 1991

ABSTRACT: Artemisinin, artemether, artesunate, pyronaridine and piperaquine were

developed against chloroquine-resistant malaria with success.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

animal model

*antimalarial activity

cat china dog

drug development
*drug resistance

guinea pig

human

immunopharmacology

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{intramuscular drug administration} \\ \text{intravenous drug administration} \end{array}$

*malaria: DT, drug therapy *malaria: EP, epidemiology

monkey mouse nonhuman normal human

oral drug administration
plasmodium falciparum

protozoon
rabbit
rat
review

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

*2,4 diamino 6 (3,4 dichlorobenzylnitrosamino)quinazoline:

DT, drug therapy

*2,4 diamino 6 (3,4 dichlorobenzylnitrosamino)quinazoline:

TO, drug toxicity

*2,4 diamino 6 (3,4 dichlorobenzylnitrosamino)quinazoline:

PK, pharmacokinetics

*2,4 diamino 6 (3,4 dichlorobenzylnitrosamino)quinazoline:

PD, pharmacology

2,4 diamino 6 [n (4 chlorobenzyl) n methylamino]quinazoline

*artemether: DT, drug therapy *artemether: TO, drug toxicity

```
*artemether: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *artemether: PD, pharmacology
                      *artemisinin: DT, drug therapy
                      *artemisinin: TO, drug toxicity
                      *artemisinin: PK, pharmacokinetics
                      *artemisinin: PD, pharmacology
                      artemisinin derivative
                    *artesunate: DT, drug therapy
                    *artesunate: TO, drug toxicity
                    *artesunate: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *artesunate: PD, pharmacology
                    bispyroquine
                    changrolin
                    *chloroquine: DT, drug therapy
                    *chloroquine: TO, drug toxicity
                    *chloroquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *chloroquine: PD, pharmacology
                    dihydroartemisinine
                    hydroxypiperaquine
                    mefloquine
                    mepacrine
                    octanoylprimaquine
                      *piperaquine: DT, drug therapy
                      *piperaquine: TO, drug toxicity
                      *piperaquine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                      *piperaquine: PD, pharmacology
                      primaquine
                    propoxycarbonyldihydroartemisin
                    pyrimethamine
                    *pyronaridine: DT, drug therapy
                    *pyronaridine: TO, drug toxicity
                    *pyronaridine: PK, pharmacokinetics
                    *pyronaridine: PD, pharmacology
                    quinine
                    radioisotope
                    sulfadoxine
                    tripynadine
                    unclassified drug
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                    (2,4 diamino 6 (3,4 dichlorobenzylnitrosamino)quinazoline)
                    22316-71-8; (2,4 diamino 6 [n (4 chlorobenzyl) n
                    methylamino]quinazoline) 83654-06-2, 83654-07-3;
                    (artemether) 71963-77-4; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9;
                    (artesunate) 82864-68-4, 88495-63-0; (bispyroquine)
                    83764-57-2; (changrolin) 72063-47-9; (chloroquine)
                    132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (hydroxypiperaquine)
                    74351-59-0; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7;
                    (mepacrine) 69-05-6, 83-89-6; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8;
                    (primaquine) 90-34-6; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0;
                    (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0,
                    14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1;
                    (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (tripynadine) 81849-98-1
CHEMICAL NAME:
                    13228 rp; am 2159; am 2160; ci 679; m 6407; m 7204; sm 242
L142 ANSWER 34 OF 34 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights
     reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                  1985062709 EMBASE
                                          Full-text
TITLE:
                    Advances in malaria chemotherapy.
AUTHOR:
                    Bunnag, D.; Campbell, C.C.; Fernex, M.; et. al.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    Department of Clinical Tropical Medicine, Faculty of
                    Tropical Medicine, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand.
```

SOURCE: World Health Organization - Technical Report Series, (1984)

Vol. NO. 711.

ISSN: 0512-3054 CODEN: WHOTAC

COUNTRY: Switzerland DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index

004 Microbiology: Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology

and Virology

006 Internal Medicine

007 Pediatrics and Pediatric Surgery

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 10 Dec 1991

Last Updated on STN: 10 Dec 1991

ABSTRACT: The present report provides advice on the use of drugs for the suppression and treatment of malaria taking into account the presence of drug-resistant parasites and on the best ways in which existing and new antimalarials may be used to counter the further development and spread of such resistance. The development, clinical assessment, and future deployment of the new drug, mefloquine, have received special attention. Emphasis is placed on the need for standardized techniques for testing parasite sensitivity by in vitro and in vivo methods, and on the efficient conduct and monitoring of clinical trials.

CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:

clinical trial
*drug dose
drug mechanism
*drug resistance
*drug therapy

human *malaria

*pharmacokinetics priority journal

protozoon
review
therapy

CONTROLLED TERM: Drug Descriptors:

*4,6 diamino 1,2 dihydro 2,2 dimethyl 1 [3 (2,4,5

trichlorophenoxy) propoxy] 1,3,5 triazine

*antimalarial agent

*artemisinin
*chloroquine
*dabequine
*dapsone

*floxacrine

*enpiroline phosphate

*halofantrine
*mefloquine
 *piperaquine
 *primaquine
*proguanil
*pyrimethamine
*pyronaridine
*quinine
*sulfadoxine
*sulfalene

*tafenoquine unclassified drug

CAS REGISTRY NO.: (4,6 diamino 1,2 dihydro 2,2 dimethyl 1 [3 (2,4,5

trichlorophenoxy)propoxy] 1,3,5 triazine) 30711-93-4, 30737-44-1; (artemisinin) 63968-64-9; (chloroquine) 132-73-0, 3545-67-3, 50-63-5, 54-05-7; (dabequine) 56548-51-7; (dapsone) 80-08-0; (enpiroline phosphate) 66364-74-7; (floxacrine) 53966-34-0; (halofantrine) 36167-63-2, 66051-63-6, 66051-74-9, 66051-76-1, 69756-53-2; (mefloquine) 51773-92-3, 53230-10-7; (piperaquine) 4085-31-8; (primaquine) 90-34-6; (proguanil) 500-92-5, 637-32-1; (pyrimethamine) 53640-38-3, 58-14-0; (pyronaridine) 74847-35-1; (quinine) 130-89-2, 130-95-0, 14358-44-2, 549-48-4, 549-49-5, 60-93-5, 7549-43-1; (sulfadoxine) 2447-57-6; (sulfalene) 152-47-6; (tafenoquine) 106635-80-7, 106635-81-8 wr 180409; wr 238605; wr 99210

CHEMICAL NAME:

SEARCH HISTORY

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:03:15 ON 24 NOV 2008

				7HCA1AU/A	
L1 L2 L3 L4	(((9) 2) 13)	SEA ABB=C SEA ABB=C SEA ABB=C	ON PLU=ON ON PLU=ON ON PLU=ON ON PLU=ON	ARTEMISININ?/CN PIPERAQUINE?/CN PRIMAQUINE?/CN DIHYDROARTEMISININ?/CN
L5	(4			L1 AND L2 AND L3 AND L4
	FILE		STRY' ENTE E ARTEMIS		28:16 ON 24 NOV 2008
L6			SEA ABB=C E PIPERAÇ E PIPERAÇ	QUINE/CN	ARTEMISININ?/CN
L7				N PLU=ON	PIPERAQUINE?/CN
L8			SEA ABB=C		PRIMAQUINE?/CN N/CN
L9 L10					DIHYDROARTEMISININ?/CN (L6 OR L7 OR L8 OR L9)
	FILE		US' ENTER E ARTEMIS		1:20 ON 24 NOV 2008
L11			SEA ABB=C		ARTEMISININ
L12				N PLU=ON	PIPERAQUINE
L13			E DIHADBU	APTEMICINI	PRIMAQUINE N?/CT
L14		749	SEA ABB=C	N PLU=ON	DIHYDROARTEMISININ
L15		/	D SCAN	ON PLU=ON	L11 AND L12 AND L13
					3:01 ON 24 NOV 2008
L16 L17			SEA ABB=C		L15 AND (PRY<=2004 OR AY<=2004 OR PY<=2004) ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR
L18		222		N PLU=ON	PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE
L19		70	SEA ABB=C	*	DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU
L20				N PLU=ON	L11 OR L17
L21				N PLU=ON	L18 OR L13
L22 L23				ON PLU=ON ON PLU=ON	L14 OR L19 L20 AND L12 AND L21
L24				N PLU=ON	L23 AND (PRY<=2004 OR AY<=2004 OR PY<=2004)
L25		1	SEA ABB=C D SCAN	N PLU=ON	L24 NOT L16
	FILE	'REGIS	STRY' ENTE D L6	CRED AT 14:	09:48 ON 24 NOV 2008
L26		1	SEA ABB=C	N PLU=ON	ARTEMISININ/CN
L27		1	SEA ABB=C	ON PLU=ON	PIPERAQUINE/CN
L28		1	SEA ABB=C	N PLU=ON	PRIMAQUINE/CN

	FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:29:56 ON 24 NOV 2008
L29	1915 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6
	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:44:42 ON 24 NOV 2008
L30	1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CN
	FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:48:28 ON 24 NOV 2008
L31	~
	ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397OR QHS OR QING HAU SU
	OR QINGHOSU
	2740 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L20 OR L31
	2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINOLINE
	129 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 OR L33
L35	
- 0.6	PRIMAQUIN OR SN 13272 OR WR 2975
	1583 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L21 OR L35
L37	~
	OR DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOS
T 2.0	U OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN
	818 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 OR L37
L39	8 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L32 AND L34 AND L36
L40	
L41	3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L38 AND L39
	D SCAN
	FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 15:19:01 ON 24 NOV 2008
	E ARTEMISININ/CT
	E E4
	E E3+ALL
1.42	2256 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CT
112	2200 OHI IDD ON THO ON INCIDENTALLY OF
	FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 15:31:08 ON 24 NOV 2008
	FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 15:31:08 ON 24 NOV 2008 E PIPERAOUINE/CT
L43	E PIPERAQUINE/CT
L43	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE
L43	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT
	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL
	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT
	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT
L44	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT
L44	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE
L44	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS
L44 L45	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN
L44 L45	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44
L44 L45	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44
L44 L45	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3
L44 L45 L46	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008
L44 L45 L46	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR
L44 L45 L46	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE)
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48 L49 L50	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48 L49 L50	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1620 (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN 500 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48 L49 L50	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACTIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN 500 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48 L49 L50	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEMENOUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINCLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN 500 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 AND L49 AND L50
L44 L45 L46 L47 L48 L49 L50	E PIPERAQUINE/CT 113 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE E PRIMAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL 1252 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT 414 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR COTEXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L43 AND L44 D TRIAL L46 1-3 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:40:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 1731 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L47 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU 101 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACTIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN OR PRIMAQUIN 500 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DHQHS 2 OR DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN

	ם ודם	' MDTY	' ENTERED AT 15:58:52 ON 24 NOV 2008
L53	ГТПП		SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE
			OR QINGHAOSU OR QUING HAU SAU OR ARTEMEF OR ARTEMISINE OR
L54		13	HUANGHUAHAOSU OR NSC 369397 OR QHS OR QING HAU SU OR QINGHOSU SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE
L55			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE)
			(2A) (DIPHOSPHATE OR PHOSPHATE) OR NEO-QUIPENYL OR PRIMACHIN
L56		11/	OR PRIMAQUIN SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ OR DIHYDROARTEMISININE
поо		114	OR DIHYDROQINGHAOSU OR ALAXIN OR COTECXIN OR DHQHS 2 OR
			DYNAMAX OR SALAXIN OR SANTECXIN
L57		2	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L53 AND L54 AND L55 D TRIAL L57 1-2
			D KWIC L57 1-2
	FILE	'EMBA	SE' ENTERED AT 16:04:56 ON 24 NOV 2008 E ARTEMISININ/CT
			E E3+ALL
L58		2081	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CT
			E PIPERAQUINE/CT E E3+ALL
L59		180	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE?/CT
			E PRIMAQUINE/CT
L60		2993	E E3+ALL SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT
ПОО		2,7,5	E DIHYDROARTEMISININ/CT
			E E3+ALL
L61 L62			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ?/CT SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L58 AND L59 AND L60
102		2 /	D SCAN
- 60			D TRIAL L62 1-27
L63		16	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L61 AND L62
	FILE	'HCAP	LUS' ENTERED AT 16:43:18 ON 24 NOV 2008
			D SAVE ACT ARN277HCA1AU/A
			ACT ARNZ//HCATAO/A
L64)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CN
L65 L66)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE?/CN)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CN
	()SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE:/CN)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON DIHYDROARTEMISININ?/CN
L68 L69		24980	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU
L70			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L68 AND L69
L71		4	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L70
	FILE	'MEDI.	INE' ENTERED AT 16:50:05 ON 24 NOV 2008
L72			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU
L73			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU
L74		9	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L72 AND L73
	FILE		IS' ENTERED AT 16:50:34 ON 24 NOV 2008
L75			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU
ь/6 L77			SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L75 AND L76
т 70	FILE		' ENTERED AT 16:53:19 ON 24 NOV 2008
L78		8866	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU

L79 L80		Serial#: 1058277 6906 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU 12 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L78 AND L79
L81 L82 L83	FILE	'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 16:54:36 ON 24 NOV 2008 4036 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU 2833 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L81 AND L82
	FILE	'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:01:38 ON 24 NOV 2008 SAVE TEMP L71 ARN277HCA1AU/A
L84		'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:02:52 ON 24 NOV 2008 7 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 AND L23 AND L39 SAVE TEMP L84 ARN277HCA1A/A
	FILE	'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:04:03 ON 24 NOV 2008 SAVE TEMP L74 ARN277MED1AU/A SAVE TEMP L46 ARN277MED1A/A
	FILE	'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:05:00 ON 24 NOV 2008 SAVE TEMP L77 ARN277BIO1AU/A SAVE TEMP L52 ARN277BIO1A/A
	FILE	'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:05:47 ON 24 NOV 2008 SAVE TEMP L80 ARN277WPI1AU/A SAVE TEMP L57 ARN277WPI1A/A
	FILE	'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:06:28 ON 24 NOV 2008 SAVE TEMP L83 ARN277EMB1A/A SAVE TEMP L62 ARN277EMB1A/A D SAVE
	FILE	'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:08:12 ON 24 NOV 2008 D SAVE ACT ARN277HCA1AU/A
	(2431)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 24980)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU 11393)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU 70)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L86 AND L87 4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L85 AND L88
	FILE	'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:09:44 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277MED1AU/A
		5207)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU 3225)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU 9 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 AND L91

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:10:06 ON 24 NOV 2008

ACT ARN277BIO1AU/A

L93 (5730)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L94 (3789)SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L95 10 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L93 AND L94

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:10:28 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277WPI1AU/A L96 (6388) SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU 6906) SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU L97 (12 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L96 AND L97 L98 FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:10:36 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277EMB1AU/A 4036) SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON LI, G?/AU L99 (L100(2833) SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON SONG, J?/AU T-101 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L99 AND L100 _____ FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:12:15 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277HCA1A/A _____ 2431) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ L102(L103(127) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE 1570)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE L104(7) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L102 AND L103 AND L104 L105(522) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISININE OR 222) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQUINE) (2A) (D 2731) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L102 OR L106 L106(L107(L108(L109(1570)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L107 OR L104 8)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L108 AND L103 AND L109 479)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON QINGHAOSU OR ARTEANNUIN OR ART L110(L111(479)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON QINGHAOSU OR 2740)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L108 OR L111 L112(2) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINOLINE L113(129)SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L103 OR L113 L114(19) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON NEO-QUIPENYL OR NSC 27296 OR P L115(1583) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L109 OR L115 L116(L117(8) SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L112 AND L114 AND L116 L118 7 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L105 AND L110 AND L117 FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:12:36 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277MED1A/A L119(2256) SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CT L120(113) SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE L121(1252) SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAOUINE?/CT L122 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L119 AND L120 AND L121 _____ FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:13:04 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277BIO1A/A _____ L123(1731) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ 1978) SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L123 OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTEMISIN L124(101)SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE 1626)SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIM L125(L126(L127 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L124 AND L125 AND L126 FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:13:33 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277WPI1A/A

Page 125 of 126

Jellalm. 10302//
L128(277) SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ OR ARTEANNUIN OR ARTE L129(13) SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE OR PIPERAQUINOLINE L130(158) SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE OR PRIMACIN OR (PRIMAQ L131 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L128 AND L129 AND L130
FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:13:54 ON 24 NOV 2008 ACT ARN277EMB1A/A
L132(2081)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON ARTEMISININ?/CT L133(180)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON PIPERAQUINE?/CT L134(2993)SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON PRIMAQUINE?/CT L135 27 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L132 AND L133 AND L134
FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, WPIX, EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:16:20 ON 24 NOV 2008 L136 31 DUP REMOVE L89 L92 L95 L98 L101 (10 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:18:52 ON 24 NOV 2008 L137 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L118 NOT L89
FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 17:19:56 ON 24 NOV 2008 L138 3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L122 NOT L92
FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 17:20:27 ON 24 NOV 2008 L139
FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 17:20:51 ON 24 NOV 2008 L140
FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:21:11 ON 24 NOV 2008 L141 27 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L135 NOT L101
FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, WPIX, EMBASE' ENTERED AT 17:23:11 ON 24 NOV 2008 L142 34 DUP REMOVE L137 L138 L139 L140 L141 (5 DUPLICATES REMOVED)